



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Auburn Athletics Communications | 392 South Donahue Drive | Auburn, AL 36849 | 334.844.9800
AuburnTigers.com | Facebook: Facebook.com/FootballAU | Twitter: @FootballAU |

AUBURN 2013 RESULTS (12-2, 7-1 SEC)

Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 31	WASHINGTON ST. (ESPNU)	W, 31-24
Sept. 7	ARKANSAS ST. (FSN)	W, 38-9
Sept. 14	MISSISSIPPI ST. (ESPN2)	W, 24-20
Sept. 21	at #6 LSU (ESPN)	L, 21-35
Oct. 5	#24 OLE MISS (ESPNU)	W, 30-22
Oct. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA (PPV)	W, 62-3
Oct. 19	at #7 Texas A&M (CBS)	W, 45-41
Oct. 26	FLORIDA ATLANTIC (FSN)	W, 45-10
Nov. 2	at Arkansas (ESPN2)	W, 35-17
Nov. 9	at Tennessee (ESPN)	W, 55-23
Nov. 16	#25 GEORGIA (CBS)	W, 43-38
Nov. 30	#1 ALABAMA (CBS)	W, 34-28
Dec. 7	(1) #5 Missouri (CBS)	W, 59-42
Jan. 6	(2) #1 Florida State (ESPN)	L, 31-34

(1) SEC Championship (Atlanta, Ga.)

(2) BCS National Championship (Pasadena, Calif.)



AUBURN FOOTBALL COMMUNICATIONS

Kirk Sampson..... Associate AD
kirk@auburn.edu

Shelly Poe..... Assistant AD
slp0019@auburn.edu

Chuck Gallina..... Director
chuckg@auburn.edu

Taylor Bryan..... Assistant Director
taylor.bryan@auburn.edu

Steve Sain..... Videographer
saino2001@yahoo.com

Main Office Phone: 334.844.9800 | Fax: 334.844.9807
Web site: www.AuburnTigers.com
Live stats: Auburn.Statbroadcast.com

2013 Season Recap

AUBURN (12-2, 7-1 SEC)

BCS Championship Game; No. 2 in final polls

2013 SEC Champion

Biggest turnaround (+8 improvement) in college football

No. 2 Auburn finished with a 12-2 record (7-1 SEC), losing 34-31 to top-ranked Florida State in the Vizio BCS National Championship January 6, 2014, at the Rose Bowl (92,542) in Pasadena, California. Auburn won the SEC championship with a 59-42 victory over No. 5 Missouri, and recorded the largest turnaround in college football, improving on a 3-9 record from 2012.

FIRST AND 10

- At 12-2, Auburn posted the biggest turnaround in the nation this season (last year 3-9), the biggest ever turnaround in SEC history (+7 conference wins) and fell just shy of the biggest improvement in NCAA records (8.5 games by Hawaii from 1999 to 2000).
- Auburn made its second trip to the BCS Championship game and third to a BCS bowl.
- Gus Malzahn went 12-2 in his first season as Auburn head coach, the second-best start ever for an Auburn coach; he served as Auburn's offensive coordinator from 2009-11. Malzahn was named Associated Press, Bear Bryant, Bobby Bowden, Eddie Robinson, Home Depot, Liberty Mutual, SB Nation and Sporting News national coach of the year.
- More fans came to see Auburn play in person during the 2013 season than any other college football team: 1,204,185 of them, according to NCAA statistics.
- Chris Davis' game-winning 100+ yard return for a touchdown of a missed Alabama field goal attempt with just one second remaining was only the fourth such play in NCAA annals.
- Wide receiver Sammie Coates finished third nationally in yards per reception (21.48); the sophomore had 42 catches for 902 yards (seventh most in Auburn history) and seven scores.
- The Tigers led the nation in rushing at 328.3 yards per game, the first SEC team ever to lead the NCAA in rushing. Auburn was one of 15 teams nationally that had four different 100-yard rushers this season and one of three teams nationally (along with Missouri and Oregon) with four 500+ yard rushers for the season.
- Auburn is just the second team in SEC history to gain more than 7,000 yards of total offense in a season, finishing the year with 7,018 total offense yards; the other was Texas A&M in 2012.
- Defensive end Dee Ford led the SEC and ranked 10th nationally in sacks per game with 0.88 sacks per contest; he finished sixth on the Auburn career sacks list (20.5).
- Auburn scored a touchdown in 47 of 56 quarters this season (.839).
- Tre Mason, a Heisman Trophy finalist, led the SEC in rushing (129.7) and scored at least one rushing touchdown in his last 11 games, and 13 of his last 14 contests. His 23 rushing touchdowns for the season tied Tim Tebow's SEC record set in 2007.
- In seven games versus ranked teams in 2013, Mason totaled 1,165 rushing yards and 11 rushing touchdowns (5.5 yards/attempt & 166.4 yards/game).



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

2013 FINAL SEC STANDINGS

WEST STANDINGS

	SEC	Pct.	Overall	Pct.
AUBURN*	7 - 1	.875	12 - 2	.857
Alabama	7 - 1	.875	11 - 2	.846
LSU	5 - 3	.625	10 - 3	.769
Texas A&M	4 - 4	.500	9 - 4	.692
Mississippi St.	3 - 5	.375	7 - 6	.538
Ole Miss	3 - 5	.375	8 - 5	.615
Arkansas	0 - 8	.000	3 - 9	.250

EAST STANDINGS

	SEC	Pct.	Overall	Pct.
Missouri	7 - 1	.875	12 - 2	.857
South Carolina	6 - 2	.750	11 - 2	.846
Georgia	5 - 3	.625	8 - 5	.615
Vanderbilt	4 - 4	.500	9 - 4	.692
Florida	3 - 5	.375	4 - 8	.333
Tennessee	2 - 6	.250	5 - 7	.417
Kentucky	0 - 8	.000	2 - 10	.167

*SEC Champions

FINAL BCS STANDINGS (As of Dec. 8, 2013)

Rk.	School	Record
1.	Florida State	13-0
2.	Auburn	12-1
3.	Alabama	11-1
4.	Michigan State	12-1
5.	Stanford	11-2
6.	Baylor	11-1
7.	Ohio State	12-1
8.	Missouri	11-2
9.	South Carolina	10-2
10.	Oregon	10-2
11.	Oklahoma	10-2
12.	Clemson	10-2
13.	Oklahoma State	10-2
14.	Arizona State	10-3
15.	UCF	11-1
16.	LSU	9-3
17.	UCLA	9-3
18.	Louisville	11-1
19.	Wisconsin	9-3
20.	Fresno State	11-1
21.	Texas A&M	8-4
22.	Georgia	8-4
23.	Northern Illinois	12-1
24.	Duke	10-3
25.	USC	9-4

2013 SCHEDULE/OPPONENTS

	vs. Washington State Aug. 31 Auburn, Ala. W, 31-24 ESPNU	Opening game of the Gus Malzahn era at Auburn is a 31-24 AU win ... first-time starter Robenson Therezie with two interceptions, SEC player of week ... touchdown for Tre Mason on 100-yard kickoff return ... Corey Grant with first career 100-yard rushing game (146) ... Auburn with 396 yards total offense
	vs. Arkansas State Sept. 7 Auburn, Ala. W, 38-9 FSN	Tigers post 38-9 win over Malzahn's previous team...Auburn with 301 yards rushing led by Cameron Artis-Payne (102), Tre Mason (99)... 68-yard TD pass from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates AU's longest since 2010 ... defense holds ASU without a TD ... Chris Davis (10), Cassanova McKinzy (8), LaDarius Owens (8) leading tacklers
	vs. Mississippi State Sept. 14 Auburn, Ala. W, 24-20 ESPN2	Auburn scores go-ahead TD on 11-yard pass from Nick Marshall to C.J. Uzomah with just 0:10 left to win 24-20 in the SEC opener for both teams ... winning drive covered 88 yards on 12 plays in 1:46 ... Marshall with 339 yards passing, 151 in 1st quarter ... Cody Parkey 3 FGs made ... Ryan White, Jake Holland led defense 8 tackles each
	at LSU Sept. 21 Baton Rouge, La. L, 21-35 ESPN	LSU was a 35-21 winner in AU's rainy 2013 SEC road opener ... Tre Mason (132 rushing, 2TD) and Sammie Coates (139 receiving) led AU offense that gained 333 second-half yards ... Jermaine Whitehead interception was first by an LSU opponent in 2013 ... Auburn's defense allowed only 34 fourth-quarter yards
	vs. Ole Miss Oct. 5 Auburn, Ala. W, 30-22 ESPNU	Auburn defense with 6 sacks, 2 interceptions in 30-22 victory ... Nick Marshall (140 yards, 2 TD) becomes AU's fourth 100-yard rusher of season ... Robenson Therezie 78-yd INT for TD ... Ryan Smith 4-yd INT ... Carl Lawson, Gabe Wright, Dee Ford each with 2 sacks ... tailback Tre Mason with 192 all-purpose yards
	vs. Western Carolina Oct. 12 Auburn, Ala. W, 62-3 PPV	School-record 712 yards total offense in 62-3 Homecoming win ... 511 yards rushing third-best ever and school record 11.88 yds/carry led by Artis-Payne (133) and Mason (100) ... 8 different players score TD ... Jeremy Johnson first game/start at QB (17-21-1, 201 yds, 4 TD) ... Mincy first career INT ... 30 different players recorded a tackle
	at Texas A&M Oct. 19 College Station, Texas W, 45-41 CBS	No. 24 Tigers outlast No. 7 Aggies 45-41 behind 615 yards total offense ... Dee Ford with 2 sacks on final drive ... Nick Marshall with 236 yards passing, 100 rushing ... Tre Mason 178 rushing and scored game-winning TD ... Sammie Coates 104 receiving ... Chris Davis (9) leading tackler ... first road win over ranked opponent since 2011

- The Tigers were one of only eight teams nationally to score 21 or more points in every game during 2013; the others: Florida State, Kansas State, Marshall, Missouri, Ohio State, Oklahoma State, Washington. That group compiled an 87-22 (.798) record. All eight teams played in a bowl, three in BCS bowls, and two won conference championships in 2013.
- Four players earned all-SEC honors from the league's coaches. First-team honorees were center Reese Dismukes, defensive end Dee Ford, and running back Tre Mason (the SEC offensive player of the year). Chris Davis was a second team selection at defensive back. Gus Malzahn was voted SEC coach of the year by his peers.
- Auburn scored 30+ points in the final 10 games of the season, setting a new school record for most consecutive games with at least 30 points, breaking the old mark of eight straight games set by the 1994 team. On the season, the Tigers scored 30+ points in 12 games, also a school record. Auburn scored 40 points in six games, one off the 2010 team's school record
- Sophomore linebacker Cassanova McKinzy, with 75 tackles, was the first Auburn underclassman to lead the team in tackles since sophomore Zac Etheridge in 2008.
- Auburn averaged 328.3 rushing yards per game, while its opponents allowed just 156.4 rushing yards per game to all opponents other than Auburn.
- With 553 points, Auburn had the second-highest season scoring total in school history; only the 2010 team (577 points) scored more. Third best is the 2009 team with 433 points; all three of those offenses were coached by Gus Malzahn.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2013 SCHEDULE/OPPONENTS

	<p>vs. Florida Atlantic Oct. 26 Auburn, Ala. W, 45-10 FSN</p>	<p><i>Auburn gains 628 yards total offense in 45-10 win over Owls ... Sammie Coates with 113 yards receiving, TDs of 67, 36 yds from Jeremy Johnson ... 10 players with a rushing carry ... Chris Davis 70-yard punt return ... Davis, JaViere Mitchell leading tacklers (5) ... Jermaine Whitehead 11-yard fumble return ... 77 players saw action</i></p>
	<p>at Arkansas Nov. 2 Fayetteville, Ark. W, 35-17 ESPN2</p>	<p><i>Tigers battle for 35-17 SEC road victory ... Tre Mason rushes for 168 yards, 4 TD ... 88-yard TD pass from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates third longest in AU history ... Jonathon Mincy (9), Chris Davis (8) top tacklers ... Cassanova McKinzy with interception, Kris Frost, Gabe Wright with fumble recoveries as AU wins turnover margin 3-0</i></p>
	<p>at Tennessee Nov. 9 Knoxville, Tenn. W, 55-23 ESPN</p>	<p><i>AU sets NCAA record for return avg on all kicks (44.57 yds) in 55-23 win... Chris Davis 85-yard punt return TD, Corey Grant 90-yard KO return TD both in same game only 2nd time ever at AU ... Nick Marshall 214 rush yds, 2 TD; 3rd-best day ever for AU QB rushing ... Tre Mason 117 yds rushing, 3 TD... Roberson Therezie 4th INT of year</i></p>
	<p>vs. Georgia Nov. 16 Auburn, Ala. W, 43-38 CBS</p>	<p><i>73-yd catch by Ricardo Louis of a tipped Nick Marshall pass on 4th-and-18 with 0:25 remaining in game gave Auburn 43-38 win over Georgia...Louis with 131 yards receiving, 66 yards rushing in game ... Tre Mason 115 rushing, 1 TD ... Marshall 2 rush TD ... Ryan Smith 3rd INT of year ... Smith, Therezie, Holland, Davis 6+ tackles each</i></p>
	<p>vs. Alabama Nov. 30 Auburn, Ala. W, 34-28 CBS</p>	<p><i>Chris Davis 100+ yard return of a missed field goal with 0:01 remaining gives Auburn 34-28 win ... AU rushes for 296 yards: Tre Mason 164, Nick Marshall 99 ... blocked punt by Ryan Smith and blocked field goal by Nosa Eguae ... Davis, Smith top tacklers (10) ... TD receptions by CJ Uzomah (13), Sammie Coates (39) from Marshall</i></p>
	<p>vs. Missouri Dec. 7 Atlanta, Ga. W, 59-42 CBS</p>	<p><i>Auburn wins SEC Championship 59-42 behind 677 yards total offense ... team 545 yds rushing, led by Tre Mason 304 yds, 4 TD ... SEC records for points scored and total offense ... Nick Marshall 132 pass, 101 rush ... Sammie Coates 94 yds receiving, 1 TD ... Jermaine Whitehead interception ... Cassanova McKinzy leading tackler (10)</i></p>
	<p>vs. Florida State Jan. 6 Pasadena, Calif. L, 31-34 ESPN</p>	<p><i>Second-ranked Tigers run out of time in 34-31 loss ... teams combine for 31 4th-quarter points ... Tre Mason 195 yds rushing on BCS record 34 carries, 1 rush TD, 1 rec TD ... Nick Marshall 217 yards passing, 2 TD ... Dee Ford 2 sacks ... Cassanova McKinzy team-best 9 tackles ... Auburn's second appearance in BCS national championship</i></p>

- Tre Mason's 195 yards rushing in the BCS Championship were the second-most ever by a player in the BCS title game, behind Texas' Vince Young (200 rushing yards vs. USC in 2006).
- Four Auburn players -- Dee Ford, Jay Prosch, Chris Davis, Cody Parkey -- were invited to play in the Reese's Senior Bowl in Mobile. Ford earned game MVP honors with two sacks and a PBU. Parkey was named the most outstanding specialist during the week of practice, while Ford was most outstanding defensive lineman. Punter Steve Clark participated in the East-West Shrine Game at St. Petersburg, Fla. Nosa Eguae, Jake Holland and Ryan White were invited to February's College All-Star Bowl.
- Five players -- Steven Clark, Chris Davis, Dee Ford, Tre Mason and Greg Robinson -- have been invited to participate in the NFL Combine February 19-24 in Indianapolis.
- 22 Auburn football players were named to the 2013-14 SEC Fall Academic Honor Roll: Will Adams, Cameron Artis-Payne, Gage Batten, Reid Brooks, Steven Clark, Michael Clifton, Reese Dismukes, Ben Durand, Adam Dyas, Nosa Eguae, Tunde Fariyike, Trent Fisher, Alex Kozan, Alex Kviklys, Duncan McKinney, Cassanova McKinzy, Cody Parkey, Greg Robinson, Craig Sanders, Chandler Shakespeare, Jackson Thomas and Patrick Young.
- Offensive tackle Greg Robinson and running back Tre Mason, both juniors, were early entries into the NFL draft pool.

AUBURN BY THE NUMBERS

Category	2013
Record	12-2
SEC	7-1
West	5-1
East	2-0
Non-Conference	5-1
Home	8-0
Away	3-1
Neutral	1-1
Day	6-0
Night	6-2
TV Games	11-2
ABC	0-0
CBS	4-0
ESPN	1-2
ESPN2	2-0
ESPNU	2-0
FSN	2-0
SEC TV	0-0
CSS	0-0

Scoring first	8-0
Opponent scoring first	4-2
Leading at half	10-1
Trailing at half	2-1
Tied at half	0-0
Leading after Third Quarter	9-1
Trailing after Third Quarter	2-1
Tied after Three Quarters	1-0
Overtime Games	0-0

Scoring fewer than 20 points	0-0
Scoring 20+ points	12-2
Scoring 30+ points	11-1
Scoring 40+ points	6-0
Allowing fewer than 20 points	4-0
Allowing 20+ points	8-2
Allowing 30+ points	3-2

Rushing for less than 100 yards	0-0
Rushing for 100+ yards	12-2
Rushing for 200+ yards	11-2
Rushing for 300+ yards	7-0
Passing for 200+ yards	5-2
Passing for 300+ yards	1-0

Totaling less than 300 yards	0-0
Totaling 300+ yards	12-2
Totaling 400+ yards	9-2
Totaling 500+ yards	5-0
Allowing less than 100 yards	0-0
Allowing less than 300 yards	2-0
Allowing 300+ yards	10-2

Having 100-yard rusher	10-2
Having 2 100-yard rushers	4-0
Having 100-yard receiver	4-1
Opp 100-yard rusher	5-1
Opp 100-yard receiver	4-2

No turnovers	2-0
Fewer than 3 turnovers	11-1
3 or more turnovers	1-1
No takeaways	2-0
Fewer than 3 takeaways	10-2
3 or more takeaways	2-0
More than 30:00 of possession	5-2
Less than 30:00 of possession	7-0



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Associated Press Poll 2013 Final Rankings

Rk.	School	Record	Points
1	Florida State (60)	14-0	1500
2	AUBURN	12-2	1428
3	Michigan State	13-1	1385
4	South Carolina	11-2	1247
5	Missouri	12-2	1236
6	Oklahoma	11-2	1205
7	Alabama	11-2	1114
8	Clemson	11-2	1078
9	Oregon	11-2	974
10	UCF	12-1	959
11	Stanford	11-3	936
12	Ohio State	12-2	816
13	Baylor	11-2	778
14	LSU	10-3	717
15	Louisville	12-1	693
16	UCLA	10-3	632
17	Oklahoma State	10-3	598
18	Texas A&M	9-4	459
19	USC	10-4	299
20	Notre Dame	9-4	256
21	Arizona State	10-4	255
22	Wisconsin	9-4	245
23	Duke	10-4	190
24	Vanderbilt	9-4	117
25	Washington	9-4	109

Others Receiving Votes: Nebraska 107, Fresno State 57, Northern Illinois 22, North Dakota State 17, Texas Tech 14, Georgia 13, Iowa 13, Ole Miss 10, Kansas State 8, Arizona 5, Navy 3, Utah State 2, East Carolina 2, Mississippi State 1

USA Today Coaches Poll 2013 Final Rankings

Rk.	School	Record	Points
1	Florida State (59)	14-0	1475
2	AUBURN	12-2	1388
3	Michigan State	13-1	1375
4	South Carolina	11-2	1219
5	Missouri	12-2	1200
6	Oklahoma	11-2	1189
7	Clemson	11-2	1091
8	Alabama	11-2	1086
9	Oregon	11-2	975
10	Ohio State	12-2	872
10	Stanford	11-3	872
12	UCF	12-1	865
13	Baylor	11-2	796
14	LSU	10-3	719
15	Louisville	12-1	703
16	UCLA	10-3	597
17	Oklahoma State	10-3	587
18	Texas A&M	9-4	443
19	USC	10-4	313
20	Arizona State	10-4	302
21	Wisconsin	9-4	266
22	Duke	10-4	202
23	Vanderbilt	9-4	180
24	Notre Dame	9-4	125
25	Nebraska	9-4	123

Others Receiving Votes: Washington 67, Fresno State 54, Northern Illinois 21, Marshall 17, Texas Tech 13, Kansas State 11, Ole Miss 7, Texas 4, Miami (FL) 4, Cincinnati 3, East Carolina 3, Arizona 2, North Texas 2, Utah State 2, Navy 1, Louisiana-Lafayette 1

Bold denotes 2013 opponents

About Gus Malzahn

Gus Malzahn, who served as Auburn's offensive coordinator from 2009-11, just completed his first year as Auburn's head coach. He is 12-2 at Auburn and 21-5 overall. That start is the second-best ever for a new Auburn coach; Terry Bowden started his tenure 20-0.

Winner of the Associated Press, Bear Bryant, Bobby Bowden, Eddie Robinson, Home Depot, Liberty Mutual, SB Nation and Sporting News national Coach of the Year awards, Malzahn earned SEC coach of the year honors from the league's coaches and the Associated Press.

Just the third coach in SEC history to win an SEC title in his first year at a school, Malzahn joins Bernie Moore at LSU in 1935 and John Vaught at Ole Miss in 1947. Les Miles is the only other coach to make it to the SEC title game in his first year, but lost.

Malzahn has won or played for a conference title in six of his eight seasons as a college coach, including winning a conference crown in three of the last four seasons.

2006: Arkansas; Lost in SEC Championship
2007: Tulsa; Lost in CUSA Championship
2008: Tulsa; Lost in CUSA Championship
2010: Auburn; SEC Champion
2012: Arkansas State; Sun Belt Champion
2013: Auburn; SEC Champion

Malzahn has now produced 11 1,000-yard rushers in eight seasons as a college head coach/coordinator, at least one in each season, with Tre Mason (1,816) and Nick Marshall (1,068) being the most recent.

Overall, Malzahn has had 11 1,000-yard rushers, five 1,000-yard receivers and three 3,000-yard passers. Malzahn has had two 1,000-yard rushers in the same season three times: 2006 (Arkansas), 2010 (Auburn), 2013 (Auburn). His 2007 Tulsa team had three 1,000-yard receivers.

Malzahn, who won the Broyles Award as the nation's top assistant coach in 2010 while helping the Tigers to the BCS National Championship, returned to Auburn after serving as the head coach at Arkansas State in 2012, where he led the program to the Sun Belt Conference title. He was named Auburn's 27th head football coach on December 4, 2012, and received a six-year contract extension prior to the 2013 SEC championship game.

In 2012 at Arkansas State, Malzahn led the Red Wolves to a 9-3 record and 7-1 conference mark. While at Auburn, Malzahn made an immediate impact during his tenure, highlighted by a record-setting offense in 2010 under Heisman Trophy winner Cam Newton. The 2010 Auburn offense set nine school records, including points in a season (577), points per game (41.2), total yards (6,989), total offense (499.2), rushing yards (3,987), rushing touchdowns (41) and passing touchdowns (31), led the Southeastern Conference and finished in the national top 10 in six statistical categories.

Malzahn's arrival in 2009 and style of offense marked a drastic turnaround from the 2008 season when Auburn struggled offensively. In a two-year period, the Tigers improved from a tie for 110th to seventh in the nation in scoring offense (from 17.3 to 41.2) and from 104th to seventh in total offense.

Prior to Auburn, Malzahn was the offensive coordinator at Tulsa (2007-08) and Arkansas (2006). Two of Malzahn's first three collegiate offenses ranked in the top 10 nationally in rushing, including the 2008 Tulsa team and 2006 Arkansas squad. His offenses at Tulsa ranked first nationally in total offense in 2007 and 2008. He coached Heisman Trophy finalist Darren McFadden at Arkansas, while helping the Razorbacks finish fourth nationally in rushing at 228.5 yards per game.

Malzahn's coaching career began in his home state of Arkansas; in 14 seasons as a high school head coach there, Malzahn led seven teams to the state championship game and won three titles. In July 2013, he was inducted into the Arkansas High School Sports Hall of Fame.

In Bowl Games

Auburn now has a 22-14-2 record in bowl games. The Tigers' first bowl game was a 7-7 tie with Villanova in the Bacardi Bowl in Havana, Cuba, following the 1936 season. Auburn has played 19 times in New Year's bowls.

SEC Numbers

In SEC regular season action all-time, Auburn holds a 298-232-18 overall record since 1933.

In SEC games played in Auburn, the Tigers are 122-52-6 all-time. In all SEC games played away from Auburn, the Tigers are 176-180-12 overall.



Against Ranked Teams

Auburn is now 100-142-6 all-time when facing ranked opponents. Auburn is 44-36-2 at home against ranked teams, 25-60-2 on the road and 31-46-2 against ranked teams on a neutral field.

The Tigers are 79-117-5 all-time when facing SEC opponents that are ranked (35-29-2 at home, 25-54-2 away, 19-34-1 neutral field).

This was the eighth time in Auburn history that the Tigers played six ranked teams during the season. The win at No. 7 Texas A&M was Auburn's first win over a ranked opponent on the road since October 1, 2011, at No. 10 South Carolina. The Tigers also defeated No. 24 Ole Miss, No. 25 Georgia, No. 1 Alabama and No. 5 Missouri this season.

Auburn is now 4-9 all-time when facing the nation's top ranked team, with a win over Alabama and loss to Florida State. No team has ever beaten two No. 1 teams in the same season. Oklahoma tied No. 1 Texas 15-15 and later beat No. 1 Nebraska 17-7 in 1984.

This was the first season where a top five-ranked Auburn team played AP top five teams in three consecutive games. Auburn's top five matchups:

- 1971: #3 Alabama 31, #5 AU 7 (Birmingham)
- 1972: #3 Oklahoma 40, #5 AU 22 (Sugar Bowl)
- 1983: #3 Texas 20, #5 AU 7 (Auburn)
- 1983: #4 AU 28, #5 Florida 21 (Auburn)
- 1983: #3 AU 13, #4 Georgia 7 (Athens)
- 1990: #3 AU 26, #5 Tennessee 26 (Auburn)
- 2011: #1 AU 22, #2 Oregon 19 (BCS)
- 2013: #4 AU 34, #1 Alabama 28 (Auburn)
- 2013: #3 AU 59, #5 Missouri 42 (Atlanta/SEC)
- 2013: #1 Florida State 34, #2 Auburn 31 (BCS)

Auburn played Top Five opponents in back to back games only three seasons previously, in 1968 (vs. #5 Tennessee and #5 Georgia), in 1971 (vs. #3 Alabama and #3 Oklahoma), and in 1981 (vs. #4 Georgia and #4 Alabama).

30+ Points Equals Victory

Auburn had its string of 88 consecutive games won when scoring 30 or more points snapped in the BCS title game, a 34-31 loss to Florida State. The streak began after a 56-49 four-overtime loss to Georgia in 1996. In its history, Auburn is now 305-5 when scoring at least 30 points.

Most Improved

Improving from a record of 3-9 in 2012 to their 12-2 mark for 2013, the Tigers improved by 8.0 games for the biggest turnaround in college football this season. In fact, Auburn's achievement was just short of the NCAA improvement record of 8.5, set by Hawaii from 1999-2000 (0-12 to 9-4).

SEC Improvement

With a seven-win improvement from 0-8 in SEC play a year ago to 7-1 this season, Auburn made the biggest turnaround in SEC history. The previous top turnarounds:

- Ole Miss: 1-6 (1946) to 6-1 (1947)*
- Georgia: 2-4 (1958) to 7-0 (1959)*
- Ole Miss: 0-6 (1974) to 5-1 (1975)*
- LSU: 0-6 (1983) to 4-1-1 (1984)*

Fine Line

Auburn got excellent production in 2013 from both its offensive and defensive line. The offensive line ranked third in the SEC and 22nd nationally in fewest sacks allowed (1.29/game) and sixth in the SEC and 22nd in the NCAA in fewest TFL allowed (4.64/gm).

That allowed Auburn to get 16 100-yard rushing performances from a combination of four different players, one of only seven schools to do so. Auburn averaged 328.3 rushing yards per game, first nationally.

On the defensive line, 13 players got time in the rotation; 11 of those contributed to at least one sack. Auburn was fifth in the the SEC and 41st nationally with 6.4 TFL per game.

As a group, the D-line had 61.5 TFL and 29.5 sacks; last year, the AU line accounted for 33.5 TFL and 16.0 sacks.

Senior Dee Ford, with 10.5 sacks in 12 games played, led the SEC and ranked 10th nationally in sacks per game. His 20.5 career sacks rank sixth on Auburn's career list.

The Ellis Effect

Including his current stint at Auburn, Ellis Johnson's last three stops as defensive coordinator have seen the veteran coach bring major improvement to his team's scoring defense in his first season.

This season with the Tigers, Johnson has guided the defense to an improvement of 18 spots in the NCAA scoring defense rankings (66th to 48th):

QUICK FACTS

Auburn University

Location	Auburn, Ala.
Founded.....	1856
Joined SEC.....	1932 (original member)
Enrollment.....	25,469
Nickname.....	Tigers
Colors.....	Burnt Orange and Navy Blue
Facility (Capacity).....	Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451)
Jordan-Hare Stadium Record.....	296-74-7
Playing Surface.....	Natural Grass
President	Dr. Jay Gogue
Director of Athletics	Jay Jacobs
Faculty Representative.....	Dr. Mary Boudreaux

Football History

First Year of Football	1892
All-Time Record (Years)	726-416-47 (121st)
All-Time SEC Record (Years).....	298-232-18 (80th)
Number of SEC Championships (Last).....	8 (2013)
All-Time Bowl Record.....	22-14-2
BCS Bowl Games	3 (2-1)
Number of National Championships ..	2 (1957, 2010)
First Team All-Americans.....	73
National Coach of the Year winners	3
Broyles Award winners.....	2
Heisman Trophy winners.....	3
Lombardi Award winners	2
Manning Award winners.....	1
Maxwell Award winners.....	1
Davey O'Brien Award winners	1
Outland Trophy winners.....	2
Thorpe Award winners.....	1
First Team All-SEC Selections.....	244

Team Facts

Head Coach	Gus Malzahn
Alma Mater, Year	Henderson State, 1990
Year as Head Coach at Auburn.....	1st
Offensive Coordinator/QBs.....	Rhett Lashlee
Defensive Coordinator/LBs.....	Ellis Johnson
Associate Head Coach/DL.....	Rodney Garner
Co-Def Coord/Safeties	Charlie Harbison
Co-Off Coord/Receivers	Dameyune Craig
Tight Ends/Special Teams Coord.....	Scott Fountain
Offensive Line.....	J.B. Grimes
Running Backs	Tim Horton
Cornerbacks	Melvin Smith

Football Quick Facts

2012 Record.....	3-9
2012 SEC Record.....	0-8
SEC Finish	7th, Western Division
Lettermen Returning/Lost.....	41/18
Starters Returning.....	18 (8 offense, 7 defense, 3 spec)
Starters Lost.....	7 (3 offense, 4 defense)



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

TIGERS PERFECT TWICE SINCE 2004

Auburn is the only Southeastern Conference team to record two perfect seasons since 2004, going 13-0 in '04 and 14-0 in 2010. Since the 2004 season, Auburn has won 50 of 80 SEC games and 53 of its 85 games against SEC schools, including the 2004 (vs. Tennessee), 2010 (vs. South Carolina) and 2013 (vs. Missouri) SEC Championship games. SEC record since 2004:

	W-L	Pct.
LSU	58-22	.725
Alabama	57-23	.713
Georgia	54-26	.675
Texas A&M	10-6	.625
Florida	53-27	.663
Auburn	50-30	.625
South Carolina	45-35	.563
Missouri	9-7	.563
Arkansas	35-45	.438
Tennessee	35-45	.438
Mississippi State	26-54	.325
Vanderbilt	23-57	.288
Ole Miss	22-58	.275
Kentucky	19-61	.238

AUBURN IN OVERTIME

Auburn OT Record: 7-5

Home: 5-3

Road: 0-2

Neutral: 2-0

SEC: 1-4

Non-Conference: 6-1

Date	Opponent	Result
11/16/96	GEORGIA(4OT)	L, 56-49
9/25/99	OLE MISS	L, 24-27
11/11/00	GEORGIA	W, 29-26
10/20/01	LOUISIANA TECH	W, 48-41
9/28/02	SYRACUSE (3OT)	W, 37-34
10/19/02	at Florida	L, 30-23
10/22/05	at LSU	L, 20-17
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	L, 26-23
12/31/07	vs. Clemson*	W, 23-20
1/1/10	vs. Northwestern^	W, 38-35
9/18/10	CLEMSON	W, 27-24
9/15/12	ULM	W, 31-28

All games 1 OT unless noted

Home Games All Caps

* Chick-fil-A Bowl

^ Outback Bowl

Auburn OT Records:

First OT Game in SEC History:

Auburn vs. Georgia, 1996

Most OT Periods: 4, vs. Georgia, 1996

Most OT Points Scored: 21 vs. Georgia, 1996

Most Rushing Yards:

40, Carnell Williams vs. Syracuse, 2002

Most Passing Yards:

45, Dameyune Craig vs. Georgia, 1996

Most Receiving Yards:

23, Karsten Bailey vs. Georgia, 1996

Mississippi State: 2003 - 117 (last)/39.2 ppg
2004 - 60/25.5 (-2.4)

South Carolina: 2007 - 39/23.5 ppg
2008 - 31/21.1 (-13.7)

Auburn: 2012 - 66/28.3 ppg
2013 - 48/24.7 (-3.6)

In The Red Zone/Offense

Auburn was 54-61 scoring in the red zone on the season for the second-best percentage in the SEC (.885). Auburn scored 44 touchdowns and 10 field goals on drives in the red zone.

In The Red Zone/Defense

Auburn was second in the SEC in red zone defense, allowing opponents to score 38 of 52 times for a 73.1 percentage. Opponents converted 26 touchdowns and 12 field goals in the red zone.

That percentage is a significant improvement from the Tigers' national ranking over the last five seasons. Auburn ranked 10th in NCAA red zone defense in 2013; the Tigers' best ranking since 2009 was 72nd in 2010 (0.84).

More About The Tigers ...

- Auburn set a school record for the best one-year turnaround with a nine-game swing. Previous bests were six games: 1918 (2-5) to 1919 (8-1); 1934 (2-8) to 1935 (8-2); 1992 (5-5-1) to 1993 (11-0); 2009 (8-5) to 2010 (14-0).

- Auburn ranked eighth nationally in yards per play on offense at 6.92 yards. The Tigers are second in the nation to Navy with 229 rushing first downs.

- Auburn scored 30 points in 10 consecutive games for the first time in school history. The previous best was in 1994, when the Tigers scored 30+ points in eight straight games.

- Auburn had 48 rushing touchdowns on the season, a new school record; the previous mark was 41 in 2010

- Auburn threw for 200+ yards just once in 2011 (286 yards vs. Utah State) and twice in 2012 (281 vs. Arkansas; 211 vs. Texas A&M). Auburn passed for 200+ yards in a game seven times in 2013 (339 vs. Mississippi State, 224 at LSU, 201 vs. Western Carolina, 236 at Texas A&M, 206 vs. Florida Atlantic, 243 vs. Georgia, 217 vs. Florida State). Those seven match AU's total for 200+ passing games in its last 30 games prior to 2013 (back through 2010).

- Although even in the turnover margin for the season (19 to 19), Auburn outscored its opponents 81-48 in points off turnovers (5.8 to 3.4 points per game).

- The Tigers were 5-1 in games decided by seven points or less and 6-1 in games decided by eight points or less, with seven come-from-behind wins.

- Auburn had a 100-yard rusher in 12 of 14 games this season, including at least one in 10 of the last 12 contests. The Tigers had a pair of 100-yard rushers in four games this season.

- Auburn's total offense of 628 against Florida Atlantic gave the Tigers a school record for most yards of total offense in a three-game span (1,955). Auburn had 712 vs. Western Carolina and 615 at Texas A&M. The previous record was 1,726 yards in 2010 vs. LSU (526), at Ole Miss (572) and vs. Chattanooga (628).

- Auburn's 44.57-yard average on seven kick/punt returns vs. Tennessee set a new NCAA record; the previous NCAA record was 41.8 yds/ret by Florida State vs. Virginia Tech in 1974.

- Auburn won SEC road games in consecutive weeks for the first time since winning at Kentucky 49-27 on November 5 and winning at Georgia 31-30 on November 12 in 2005.

Drive Time

Auburn had 33 drives of 75 yards or longer during the 2013 season, all of them accounting for touchdowns. In 2012, Auburn had only 13 drives of that length in 12 games, and only 11 such drives in 2011.

The past 18 years, the current total ranks first: 2013 (33); 2010 (29); 2004 (24); 2005 (20); 2000 (17); 1994, 2003 (14); 2012 (13); 2001, 2009, 2011 (11); 1999, 2006, 2007 (10).

Auburn had 10 scoring drives of less than a minute this season. The quickest scoring drive for the Tigers was a 10-second drive on a 43-yard run by Corey Grant against Florida Atlantic. The quickest SEC drive was 0:25 covering 29 yards on two plays at Arkansas.

The Field Goal Return

Chris Davis' 100-yard return of a missed Alabama field goal attempt for the game-winning score in the final second of the Iron Bowl was the first-such touchdown in Auburn history. The return started at the back of the end zone and is recorded statistically as 100 miscellaneous yards.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

According to the NCAA record book, it is just the fourth time in NCAA history that a missed field goal was returned for 100 yards for a score and the second time this year (LSU vs UAB – Odell Beckham, Jr. for LSU).

The two other times were in 1968 (Clemson vs. Georgia – Richie Luzzi for Clemson) and 1966 (California vs. Washington State – Don Guest for California).

Davis ranked third nationally in punt returns, averaging 18.7 yards per return on 17 attempts, including an 85-yard punt return for a touchdown at Tennessee.

More From The BCS Championship...

- Auburn added to three of its school single-season rushing records with 729 rushing attempts, 4,596 rushing yards, and 48 rushing touchdowns.
- With 53 rushing attempts, Auburn set the all-time SEC record with 729. Auburn's 4,596 yards rushing also extends its SEC record for rushing yards in a season, (previous record: Alabama, 4,027 in 1973.) Auburn is fourth in SEC history in rushing yards per game.
- Auburn set a new SEC record with 229 rushing first downs this season, passing the old mark of 213 set by Alabama in 1979.
- Auburn set a new school record for offensive plays run in a season (1,014), passing the old mark of 948 plays in 2010.
- With 449 yards of total offense, the Tigers set a new school record for the most yards of total offense (7,018) in a season, passing the old mark of 6,989 yards in 2010.
- Auburn set a new school record for total offense per game (501.3) surpassing the 2010 season (499.2) yards per game in 2010. The 2013 Tigers finished the season with the sixth most yards total offense in SEC history.
- With 195 yards vs. Florida State, Tre Mason broke Bo Jackson's Auburn single-season rushing yards record of 1,786 yards. Mason finished the season with 1,816 yards.
- Nick Marshall finishes the season ranked third on Auburn's single-season list for total offense (3,044). He passed Pat Sullivan with 2,856 yards in 1970 and trails Cam Newton with 4,327 yards in 2010 and Dameyune Craig with 3,277 yards in 1997.

- Alex Kozan is the first freshman offensive lineman to start the BCS Championship game since Alabama's Barrett Jones in 2009.

- Sammie Coates finished the season seventh in touchdown receptions in a single-season with seven, one behind Emory Blake (2010), 2 behind Ronney Daniels (1999) and Byron Franklin (1980) and three behind Darvin Adams (2009) for third.

- Tre Mason's first-quarter touchdown reception was the first of the season for the junior and the first of his career.

- With Nosa Eguae's first-quarter sack, he has now recorded a tackle for loss in both the 2011 BCS Championship game and 2014 BCS Championship game.

- Melvin Ray's second quarter 50-yard touchdown was the first of his career and just the fifth reception of his career. Nine Tigers caught touchdown passes this season.

- Seven different receivers hauled in catches for Auburn in the first half.

- Dee Ford finished the game with 2.0 sacks to give him 10.5 for the season, fifth-best in Auburn history. The Auburn record is 11.5 sacks set by Nick Fairley in 2010.

More From The SEC Championship...

- Auburn's 59 points scored broke an SEC Championship game record previously set by the Tigers in 2010 versus South Carolina. Those 59 points against Missouri also mark the third-most points Auburn has scored against an SEC opponent in school history.

- The 101 combined points were an SEC title game record, smashing the 73 in 2010 (Auburn 56, South Carolina 17). The 55 combined first half points was also a record, bettering the 42 done in that same game. The halftime total was more than the combined total of 15 previous championship games.

- Tre Mason, the third running back to be Championship MVP, set three individual championship game rushing marks. His 304 rushing yards bettered the 201 by LSU's Justin Vincent in 2003. Mason had 195 on 23 carries in the first half. The 304 yards is also the fifth-highest total in conference history and three shy of the Auburn school record of 307 held by Curtis Kuykendall vs. Miami in 1944.

**TIGERS IN THE NFL
(end of 2013 regular season)****Active Players**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Pos.</u>	<u>Team</u>
Daren Bates	LB	St. Louis Rams
Rob Bironas	K	Tennessee Titans
Ronnie Brown	RB	San Diego Chargers
Josh Byner	LB	Baltimore Ravens
Jason Campbell	QB	Cleveland Browns
Karlos Dansby	LB	Arizona Cardinals
King Dunlap	OL	San Diego Chargers
Nick Fairley	DT	Detroit Lions
Ben Grubbs	OL	New Orleans Saints
Josh Harris	DS	Atlanta Falcons
Will Herring	LB	New Orleans Saints
Brandon Jacobs	RB	New York Giants
Corey Lemonier	LB	San Francisco 49ers
Sen'Derrick Marks	DT	Jacksonville Jaguars
Brandon Mosley	OL	New York Giants
Cam Newton	QB	Carolina Panthers
Jerraud Powers	DB	Arizona Cardinals
Jay Ratliff	DT	Chicago Bears
Carlos Rogers	DB	San Francisco 49ers
Pat Sims	DT	Oakland Raiders
Ben Tate	RB	Houston Texans

IR

Tyronne Green	OL	New England Patriots
Quentin Groves	LB	Cleveland Browns

Practice Squad

Onterio McCalebb	DB	Cincinnati Bengals
Emory Blake	WR	St. Louis Rams

- Auburn had 25 players on NFL rosters, representing 18 different NFL teams.

- Auburn has had 27 players taken in the first round & four No. 1 overall draft picks: Cam Newton (Carolina, '11), Aundray Bruce (Atlanta, '88), Bo Jackson (Tampa, '86) and Tucker Frederickson (NY Giants, '65).

- At least one former Tiger has been selected to 15 of the last 16 Pro Bowls (Cam Newton and Ben Grubbs this season).

- Auburn has had at least one former player in eight of the last 10 Super Bowls.

- Auburn has four active CFL players: DE Antonio Coleman (Saskatchewan/Grey Cup champions); WR Courtney Taylor (BC); DB Neiko Thorpe (Toronto); DB Demond Washington (Winnipeg)



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

CAREER PARTICIPATION/STARTS

No.	Name	Pos.	GP/GS
1	Montravius Adams	DL	12/0
74	Will Adams	OL	13/0
21	Mackenro Alexander	DB	9/0
44	Cameron Artis-Payne	RB	13/0
79	Eric Averett	OL	2/0
40	Gage Batten	FB	6/0
98	Angelo Blackson	DL	38/14
68	Kyle Bolstad	OL	1/0
50	Ben Bradley	DL	13/3
4	Quan Bray	WR	38/7
95	Reid Brooks	DE	1/0
77	Shane Callahan	OL	2/0
85	Wirth Campbell	TE	2/0
92	Kenneth Carter	DE	46/12
30	Steven Clark	P	43/-
83	Michael Clifton	TE	1/0
18	Sammie Coates	WR	25/12
72	Shon Coleman	OL	8/0
97	Elijah Daniel	DL	13/0
53	Devonte Danzey	OL	3/0
11	Chris Davis	CB	45/28
80	Marcus Davis	WR	13/1
28	T.J. Davis	DB	11/0
89	Jaylon Denson	WR	29/6
76	Jordan Diamond	OL	4/0
50	Reese Dismukes	C	36/36
38	Adam Dyas	DB	1/0
94	Nosa Eguae	DE	52/42
65	Tunde Fariyike	OL	37/2
31	Trent Fisher	DB	33/2
33	Kenny Flowers	LB	12/0
30	Dee Ford	DE	51/18
23	Johnathan Ford	DB	13/0
25	Kiehl Frazier	QB/WR	32/5
17	Kris Frost	LB	23/1
11	Brandon Fulse	TE	34/11
26	Justin Garrett	DB/LB	17/1
20	Corey Grant	RB	20/2
22	Khari Harding	DB	3/0
45	Kemiya Harrell	DL	4/0
48	Forrest Hill	DS	24/-
5	Jake Holland	LB	44/28
15	Joshua Holsey	DB	18/12
29	Brandon King	DB	13/0
63	Alex Kozan	OL	13/13
6	Jeremy Johnson	QB	5/1
3	Jonathan Jones	DB	20/3
55	Carl Lawson	DE	13/0
70	Robert Leff	OL	13/0
59	Jake Lembke	DS	24/-
5	Ricardo Louis	WR	25/6
41	Patrick Lymon	RB	10/0
14	Nick Marshall	QB	12/12
21	Tre Mason	RB	37/19
8	Cassanova McKinzy	LB	19/14
37	Kamryn Melton	DB	3/0
51	Patrick Miller	OL	19/14
6	Jonathan Mincy	DB	28/28
16	JaViere Mitchell	LB	12/0
91	Tyler Nero	DL	1/0
93	Ja'Brian Niles	DT	7/0
10	LaDarius Owens	DE	31/11
36	Cody Parkey	K	45/-
32	Blake Poole	DB	5/0
42	Gimel President	DE	3/0
35	Jay Prosch	FB	25/19
82	Melvin Ray	WR	23/1
1	Trovon Reed	WR	36/4
86	Dimitri Reese	WR	2/0
73	Greg Robinson	OL	25/24
13	Craig Sanders	DE	49/3
42	Chandler Shakespeare	RB	2/0
62	Chad Slade	OL	38/35
24	Ryan Smith	DB	44/10
8	Tony Stevens	WR	9/0
43	Anthony Swain	LB	23/0
27	Robenson Therezie	RB	37/13
60	Jackson Thomas	DL	1/0
81	C.J. Uzomah	TE	36/7
20	Mack VanGorder	DB	2/0
12	Jonathan Wallace	QB	13/4
99	Brian Walsh	DL	2/0
54	Jeffrey Whitaker	DT	36/19
19	Ryan White	DB	43/7
9	Jermaine Whitehead	DB	38/26
90	Gabe Wright	DL	37/19
56	Avery Young	OT	12/11
49	Patrick Young	TE	3/0

His 46 rushing attempts bettered the 31 set by Tennessee's Jamal Lewis in 1997. That total is the second-most in SEC history trailing only 47 by Georgia's Herschel Walker against Florida in 1981.

His four rushing touchdowns broke the previous best of three by Alabama's Mark Ingram (2009), Florida's Reidel Anthony (1996) and LSU's Kenny Hilliard (2011). His 52-yard run was the sixth-longest in an SEC championship.

Auburn set SEC championship team records for rushing first downs (26), rushing attempts (74), rushing yards (545) and rushing touchdowns (7). It broke Alabama records of 53 attempts in 2009, and 18 rushing first downs and 350 rushing yards in 2012. There were three rushing TDs done multiple times.

The eight offensive touchdowns (7 rush, 1 pass) is a game record, eclipsing seven by Auburn in the 2010 game. Auburn also set a championship game record with 677 yards of total offense on 85 plays. It broke the mark of 589 it established in 2010 against South Carolina. The teams combined for 1,211 yards of total offense, bettering the previous mark of 938 set in the 2010 game. The 85 plays tied Georgia's 2011 and Auburn's 2004 totals.

Cody Parkey made a championship game record 52-yard field goal in the third quarter; the old mark was 51 on three previous occasions. Parkey's first-quarter 54-yard field goal attempt was the longest in title game history (previous: 52, Todd Latourette, Arkansas, 1995).

Auburn's 677 yards of total offense against Missouri set a school record against SEC opponents, fourth most in school history. It's the fourth time this year the Tigers have eclipsed the 600-yard mark. The season-high was 712 against Western Carolina.

It was the second game this season that four different Auburn players scored a rushing touchdown; the other was Florida Atlantic.

Nick Marshall's 11 pass attempts were a championship game low. The previous mark was 12 attempts by Georgia in 2005.

The SEC championship was Auburn's eighth all-time. The win over Missouri gave Auburn its third SEC Championship since 2004, the most of any program in the league. Florida, LSU and Alabama each have two. Georgia owns one.

Auburn has won more SEC Championships this decade than any other team: 2010: Auburn 56, South Carolina 17; 2011: LSU 42, Georgia 10; 2012: Alabama 32, Georgia 28; 2013: Auburn 59, Missouri 42

Auburn is the first SEC team to win the SEC title outright after going winless in league play the season before. In 1976, Kentucky tied Georgia with a 5-1 league record to become co-SEC champion after a forfeit was imposed on Mississippi State by the NCAA and SEC.

Auburn is only the fourth team nationally to win its conference title outright after going winless in league play the previous season and the first to do so since 1972. Kent State won the Mid-American Conference with a 4-1 record after going 0-5 in 1971. Minnesota won the Big 10 in 1900 with a 3-0-1 record after going 0-3 in league play in 1899. Stanford won the Pac-10 Conference in 1940 with a 7-0 record after going 0-6-1 in 1939.

Air Marshall Well Grounded

Junior Nick Marshall excelled at the helm of the Auburn offense. He went 11-2 as a starter and engineered four comebacks in the fourth quarter, vs. Mississippi State, Texas A&M, Georgia and Alabama. During Auburn's nine-game win streak, he accounted for 19 touchdowns with only five turnovers. He had 1,068 yards rushing this season.

Marshall passed 1,000 yards rushing against Missouri, only the fourth quarterback in SEC history to reach that plateau. Three of those QBs played for AU (Cam Newton, 2010; Jimmy Sidle, 1963). The other is Texas A&M's Johnny Manziel (2012).

Named SEC player of the week, Marshall rushed for 214 yards on 14 carries at Tennessee, scoring twice, to tie the third-highest rushing total ever by an Auburn quarterback. It was the third-best rushing performance by any player in the SEC this season.

His 62-yard run in the second quarter was a career long for Marshall, the longest run by an Auburn QB since a 71-yard run by Cam Newton vs. Arkansas State (2010), and the longest run ever by an Auburn player vs. Tennessee.

Marshall was 15-26 passing for 229 yards against Georgia, with the game-winning 73-yard pass to Ricardo Louis on 4th-and-18 with 0:25 remaining. Marshall also rushed for 89 yards and two scores vs. Georgia, his fourth multiple rushing TD game.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Marshall gained 99 yards rushing with a 45-yard touchdown run, and passed for two more scores in the win over Alabama.

This season, Marshall passed for 1,976 yards and rushed for 1,068 more, averaging 234.2 yards total offense per game. Second all-time in Auburn QB season rushing, he did not play against Western Carolina and left the Florida Atlantic game early in the second quarter.

Marshall passed for 236 yards and a pair of touchdowns and rushed for 100 yards, scoring twice on runs of 16 and 13 yards in the win at Texas A&M, earning his first SEC offensive player of the week award. At Arkansas, he rushed for 59 yards and his 88-yard touchdown completion to Sammie Coates was the third longest pass play in Auburn history.

Against Ole Miss, Marshall posted his first 100-yard rushing game, with 140 yards on 14 carries, scoring twice. Only seven Auburn QBs have rushed for 100 yards in a game; AU quarterbacks have only rushed for 100 yards in a game 18 times in 121 seasons.

Only three quarterbacks nationally rushed for more yards in a game this season:

Jordan Lynch (Northern Ill) 321 vs. W Mich
Jordan Lynch (Northern Ill) 316 vs. C Mich
Taysom Hill (BYU) 259 vs. Texas
Keenan Reynolds (Navy) 240 vs. San Jose St
Keenan Reynolds (Navy) 226 vs. Hawaii
Nick Marshall (Auburn) 214 at Tennessee

His two touchdown runs against Ole Miss were the first pair of rushing scores by an Auburn QB since Kiehl Frazier scored two rushing TDs in the 2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl. The last Auburn QB to rush for 100 yards in a game was Cam Newton vs. Georgia in 2010. Marshall became the 61st player in Auburn history to have a 100-yard rushing game.

In just his third start, Marshall finished the Mississippi State game 23-34 passing for 339 yards, the first AU quarterback to pass for 300 yards since Cam Newton threw for 335 vs. South Carolina in the 2010 SEC title game.

Marshall's 339 passing yards were 16th all-time at Auburn for single-game passing yardage and the ninth-highest passing total against a conference opponent. Marshall's 339 yards passing were also the most ever by an Auburn quarterback in an SEC debut.

On the game-winning drive against Mississippi State, Marshall accounted for 84 of the 88 total yards, completing six of eight passes for 65 yards while rushing three times for 19 yards. With his 151 yards passing (9-11) in the first quarter, Marshall had already established a new season high.

Marshall was the first Auburn quarterback to pass for more than 200 yards since Barrett Trotter versus Utah State in 2011, and the first to throw for 200+ yards versus an SEC opponent since Newton did it against South Carolina in

the 2010 SEC Championship game. Adding 22 yards rushing, Marshall finished with 361 yards total offense. He also had a 37-yard pass reception off a tipped ball he threw and then caught.

His 339 yards were the most passing yards by an Auburn quarterback since Brandon Cox threw for 343 versus Georgia Tech in 2005. It was just the fifth time since the start of the 2000 season that an Auburn QB has thrown for 339 or more yards:

- Ben Leard, 394 v Michigan, 2000
- Daniel Cobb, 381 v La. Tech [OT], 2001
- Jason Campbell, 374 v Tennessee, 2004 [SEC Championship Game]
- Brandon Cox, 343 v Georgia Tech, 2005
- Nick Marshall, 339 v Miss St, 2013

In the 2013 SEC Championship against Missouri, Marshall rushed for 101 yards and a 9-yard touchdown; he also threw a 38-yard touchdown pass to Sammie Coates. He passed for 217 yards and two scores in the BCS Championship vs. Florida State and rushed for 45 more, with a 4-yard touchdown run.

Tre Mason On The Carry

Junior Tre Mason, a Heisman Trophy finalist and the SEC offensive player of the year, had a record-setting year. Mason averaged 129.7 rushing yards per game, best in the SEC. This was the 15th time an Auburn player led the SEC in rushing, most of any school.

He rushed for touchdowns in 11 consecutive games (the second longest streak in the nation) and in 18 of the last 21 games. Eleven straight games is an Auburn record; the old mark was 10 set by Joe Cribbs in 1978-79. Mason rushed for 100+ yards in six consecutive games, the first Auburn back to do so since Kenny Irons in 2005. Mason had nine 100-yard games this season and 12 for his career.

Mason had 32 career rushing touchdowns, 35 total career touchdowns and 12 100-yard games. He had eight career games with multiple touchdowns scored, and finished his career tied for third with Joe Cribbs on Auburn's all-time TD scored list.

His 1,816 yards rushing this season set an Auburn single-season record, breaking Bo Jackson's mark of 1,786 from 1985. Mason's 23 rushing touchdowns this season rank first in Auburn single season records, ahead of Cam Newton (20 in 2010) and tied with Tim Tebow (Florida, 2007) for the most in SEC history.

SINGLE-GAME RUSHING YARDS BY AN AUBURN QB

	Yds	Player	Att-TD	Opponent	Date
1.	222	Travis Tidwell	18-0	Furman	10/5/1946
2.	217	Cam Newton	28-2	LSU	10/23/2010
3.	214	Bobby Hunt	16-0	Mississippi State	11/7/1959
	214	Nick Marshall	14-2	at Tennessee	11/9/13
5.	198	Cam Newton	28-4	at Kentucky	10/9/2010
6.	188	Cam Newton	25-3	Arkansas	10/6/2010
7.	176	Cam Newton	25-3	South Carolina	9/25/2010
8.	171	Cam Newton	15-2	Arkansas State	9/4/2010
9.	160	Phil Gargis	24-1	Georgia	11/16/1974
10.	158	Kodi Burns	13-2	UT-Martin	11/8/2008
11.	154	Jimmy Sidle	18-0	Florida	11/2/1963
12.	151	Cam Newton	30-2	Georgia	11/13/2010
13.	140	Nick Marshall	14-2	Ole Miss	10/5/2013
14.	133	Tommy Traylor	9-2	Mississippi State	11/7/1970
15.	129	Phil Gargis	14-4	Florida State	10/23/1976
16.	119	Phil Gargis	29-0	at Georgia	11/15/1975
17.	113	Charles Thomas	8-2	North Carolina State	10/6/1979
18.	101	Nick Marshall	16-1	Missouri	12/7/2013
19.	100	Phil Gargis	11-2	Louisville	9/14/1974
	100	Nick Marshall	20-2	at Texas A&M	10/19/2013

TOTALS: Newton (6), Gargis (4), Marshall (4), Burns (1), Hunt (1), Thomas (1), Tidwell (1), Traylor (1), Sidle (1)



Mason's 317 rushing attempts this season were the second most in Auburn history; Rudi Johnson had 324 carries in 2000.

His 195-yard performance in the BCS Championship set a title game record for a running back and was the second-highest Championship rushing total ever, behind Texas' Vince Young (200 yards vs. USC in 2006). Mason's 34 carries vs. Florida State set a title game record; the old mark was 25 by Oklahoma's Adrian Peterson vs. USC in 2005. Mason had a rushing (37 yards) and receiving (12 yards) touchdown against the Seminoles.

Mason's 304 yards vs. Missouri were a career-high in rushing yardage, and the second-best rushing game in Auburn history. His previous high was 181 vs. Alabama A&M in 2012; his previous SEC high was 178 vs. Texas A&M this season.

Mason's 195 yards rushing in the first half of the SEC title game surpassed the most rushing yards Missouri gave up to any opposing team this season (184, Texas A&M). It was the second-most yards ever by an Auburn player in the first half and the third-best rushing half ever by an AU player.

Mason's 46 carries in the game broke an Auburn record held by Carnell Williams (Georgia, 2001) and Michael Dyer (South Carolina, 2011). The previous record was 41 carries. Mason's four rushing touchdowns vs. Missouri tied a career-high earlier this season at Arkansas. Mason's attempts (46), yards (304) and touchdowns (4) set SEC Championship records.

Mason crossed the 1,000-yard rushing mark for the second consecutive season with a 10-yard carry in the third quarter of the win at Tennessee; he reached the 1,000-yard mark on his 175th carry of the season.

Mason was the first Auburn player to rush for 1,000 yards in back-to-back seasons since Michael Dyer in 2010-11; the others were Carnell Williams in 2003-04, Stephen Davis in 1994-95, James Brooks in 1979-80 and Joe Cribbs in 1978-79.

Mason had 2,979 rushing yards in his career, putting him sixth all-time at Auburn. Mason's career total is best in Auburn history by a player through the end of his junior season:

Tre Mason 2,979
Stephen Davis 2,811
Carnell Williams 2,666
Bo Jackson 2,517

Rushing for 164 yards and a TD against Alabama, which was only giving up 91.3 rushing yards per game to opponents as a team, Mason posted his fourth consecutive 100-yard game, just the fifth time since 2008 that an opponent rusher gained 100+ yards on Alabama.

Mason had 115 yards rushing and a touchdown in the win over Georgia. He rushed for 117 yards and three touchdowns at Tennessee. Mason is the first Auburn player to rush for eight touchdowns in a three-game span since Cam Newton rushed for nine in 2010.

Mason rushed for 168 yards and four touchdowns in the win at Arkansas on a then-career-high 32 carries, the first Auburn player to score four rushing TD in a game since Cam Newton vs. Kentucky in 2010. He earned SEC offensive player of the week honors for that effort.

In his last 21 games (back to Ole Miss in 2012), Mason rushed for 2,511 yards and 30 touchdowns on 429 carries for an average of 119.6 yards per game and 5.85 yards per carry.

In seven games against ranked teams this season (LSU, Ole Miss, Texas A&M, Georgia, Alabama, Missouri, Florida State), Mason totaled 1,165 rushing yards and 11 rushing touchdowns on 210 carries for an average of 5.5 yards per carry and 166.4 rushing yards per game on an average of 30 carries per game. He also caught eight passes for 131 yards (one TD) and returned seven kickoffs for 159 yards in those games.

Mason had seven career 100-yard rushing games against ranked opponents, six in 2013 (LSU, Texas A&M, Georgia, Alabama, Missouri, Florida State). In 18 career games against ranked opponents, Mason averaged 5.5 yards per carry. Mason stepped his game up even more in games against Top 10 competition, totaling 973 yards and nine TDs on 162 carries in five games against teams ranked inside of the Top 10, an average of 194.6 ypg and 6.0 ypc.

He had four of the top 10 rushing performances in the SEC this season:

304 Tre Mason (Aub) vs. Missouri
216 Jeremy Hill (LSU) vs. Iowa
214 Nick Marshall (Aub) at Tennessee
195 Tre Mason (Aub) vs. Florida State
184 Jeremy Hill (LSU) vs. Auburn
178 Tre Mason (Aub) at Texas A&M
176 Matt Jones (Fla) at Kentucky
172 Alex Collins (Ark) vs. Samford
169 Rajion Neal (Tenn) vs. South Alabama
168 Tre Mason (Aub) at Arkansas

He, Kent State's Dri Archer and New Mexico's Carlos Wiggins were the only players in the nation with a 100-yard rushing game, a rushing touchdown and 100-yard kick return TD this season.

He led the SEC in rushing touchdowns this season in road games (10); he averaged 148.8 rushing yards in those four road games.

Mason rushed for 178 yards and the game-winning touchdown at Texas A&M; he had 108 of those in the fourth quarter. Mason had 100 rushing yards, all in the first half, against Western Carolina and 132 yards at LSU.

Mason had two rushing touchdowns of 53 and 20 yards against Western Carolina. He scored on a 1-yard run vs. Ole Miss, twice against LSU and scored an 11-yard rushing TD against Arkansas State and rushing and return scores against Washington State.

His kickoff return touchdown of 100 yards against Washington State was the second KOR score of his career; his first was a 97-yard return against Utah State in the 2011 season opener. The Tigers have returned 21 kickoffs for touchdowns in program history. Mason's three returns that day for 141 yards set an Auburn record for best kick return average (47.0).

Finishing sixth among Auburn career leaders in kickoff return yards with 1,107 total, Mason's 3,832 career all-purpose yards ranked eighth at Auburn. He holds the Auburn single-season record of 2,374 all-purpose yards, breaking the record (1,859) set by Bo Jackson in 1985.

On the final carry of 2012, Mason passed the 1,000-yard rushing mark, finishing with 1,002 yards on 171 carries (the fewest number of carries to 1,000 yards by any SEC rusher last season). He was the first non-quarterback to lead Auburn in total offense for a season since Bo Jackson in 1985.

Mason had 100-yard efforts in 2012 against Alabama A&M (181), New Mexico State (152) and Clemson (106). Mason's 86-yard first-quarter TD run against Alabama A&M was the fourth longest rushing play in AU history and the seventh longest from scrimmage ever.

Mason led Auburn in rushing for the 2012 season with 1,002 yards on 171 carries, a 5.9-yard per-carry average. Scoring twice against AAMU, his eight touchdowns were also most on the squad; he scored seven of those in the last seven games.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**The Ground Game**

Auburn led the nation in rushing at 328.3 yards per game due to a trio of outstanding tailbacks -- Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne -- and quarterback Nick Marshall.

Auburn was the first SEC team ever to lead the NCAA in rushing. Auburn has led the SEC in rushing six times since 1983, the most of any league school.

With 146 yards rushing on nine carries against Washington State, Corey Grant posted his first 100-yard game, the 59th Auburn rusher ever to do so. Grant's 75-yard second quarter TD run was his first Auburn score and the 24th-longest TD run in Auburn history.

Grant made his first career start against Arkansas State, and responded with a 17-yard first quarter touchdown. He scored on a 43-yard run against Florida Atlantic, had the opening touchdown against Georgia, a 21-yard score, and had a 2-yard touchdown run in the SEC Championship against Missouri. Grant averaged 46.2 rushing yards per game and 9.8 yards per carry in 2013.

Cameron Artis-Payne scored his first career touchdown in the fourth quarter of the win over Arkansas State, a 12-yard run that also put him beyond 100 yards on the night, the 60th player in Auburn history to record a 100-yard rushing game. He rushed for 133 yards and a touchdown against Western Carolina.

Artis-Payne scored a touchdown in the fourth quarter at Texas A&M, in the third quarter of the win over Florida Atlantic, and on a 15-yard run in the SEC Championship game against Missouri. The junior college transfer averaged 43.6 yards per game on the ground.

Auburn had 16 100-yard performances to its credit this year. This was the first time in Auburn history that Auburn had four different 100-yard rushers in the same season: Corey Grant (Washington State); Cameron Artis-Payne (Arkansas State and Western Carolina); Nick Marshall (Ole Miss, Texas A&M, Tennessee, Missouri) and Tre Mason (LSU, Western Carolina, Texas A&M, Arkansas, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Missouri, Florida State).

Last season, Auburn scored only eight offensive touchdowns total in eight SEC games. This season, the Tigers scored 32 offensive touchdowns in SEC regular season games and scored eight more in the SEC title game vs. Missouri.

Auburn rushed for three touchdowns against both LSU and Ole Miss; four at Texas A&M, at Arkansas and against Florida Atlantic and Georgia; five against Western Carolina and at Tennessee; and seven vs. Missouri.

Auburn had seven 300-yard rushing games this year; the rest of the SEC had eight combined. It's the first time Auburn rushed for at least three TDs in eight consecutive games through records kept since the 1967 season, and four rushing TDs in seven straight games. It is the first time Auburn has had at least three rushing TDs in seven straight SEC games through records back through 1967.

50+ Carries

Auburn averaged 52.1 rushing attempts per game in 2013. The Tigers carried the ball 50 or more times in nine contests (74 Missouri; 60 Texas A&M; 59 Florida Atlantic; 57 Georgia; 53 Florida State; 53 Tennessee; 52 LSU; 52 Alabama; 50 Arkansas State).

Since 1967, Auburn is 144-36-3 (.795) when rushing 50+ times in a game, 45-6-1 (.873) when rushing 60+ times in a game, 6-0 when rushing 70+ times in a game, and 1-0 when rushing 80+ times in a game (82 carries in a 41-0 win over Ole Miss in 1985).

Interceptors

Auburn recorded 13 interceptions this season, after grabbing only two all last year. Seven different players accounted for those picks, led by Robenson Therezie with four and Ryan Smith with three.

Therezie and Joshua Holsey each recorded their first career interception against Washington State. It marked the first time two players recorded their first career picks in the same game since Jake Holland and Jermaine Whitehead did so vs. Florida Atlantic in 2011.

Therezie was the first Auburn player to record two interceptions in a game since Josh Byner against Arkansas in 2010. Auburn as a team had only two interceptions in the 2012 season. Therezie was selected as SEC Defensive Player of the Week and the Jim Thorpe Award national defensive back of the week.

Therezie scored on a 78-yard interception against Ole Miss, the eighth longest such play in Auburn history. It was the longest interception return for a touchdown by an Auburn player since Walter McFadden in the 2010 Outback Bowl vs. Northwestern. Auburn's last interception for a touchdown was by Trent Fisher vs.

Alabama A&M last season, a 60-yard return. It was Therezie's third interception of the season, and the first interception thrown by Ole Miss' Bo Wallace this year.

Therezie's fourth pick of the season came at Tennessee. The last Auburn player to have four interceptions in a season was Walter McFadden with six in 2009.

Ryan Smith recorded his first career interception against Ole Miss in the fourth quarter of that win, and had a first-quarter interception at Texas A&M. He had Auburn's only interception versus Georgia, his third pick of the season.

Jermaine Whitehead recorded a third-quarter interception at LSU, breaking Zach Mettenberger's string of 77 pass attempts without an interception. It was Auburn's first interception in an SEC game since 2011 vs. Ole Miss (T'Sharvan Bell). It was the second career pick for Whitehead; his first was versus Florida Atlantic in 2011. Whitehead added another interception in the SEC Championship against Missouri.

Jonathon Mincy recorded his first career interception, and the first by an AU corner since 2011, with a 10-yard pick against Western Carolina. Ryan White posted his first career interception versus Texas A&M and Cassanova McKinzy nabbed his first career interception at Arkansas.

Catching On

Sophomores Sammie Coates (42) and Ricardo Louis (28) and true freshman Marcus Davis (23) were three of Auburn's top four receivers. The young trio combined for 93 receptions for 1,444 yards and 10 touchdowns. Those totals account for 54% of Auburn's receptions and 60% of its receiving yards this year.

Junior Quan Bray, with 23 catches for 195 yards and three touchdowns, rounded out the Auburn reception leading quartet.

Coates' 902 receiving yards rank seventh on Auburn's single season list, and he is seventh in season receiving touchdowns with seven.

Coates set a career high at LSU with 139 yards receiving on four receptions, his first career 100-yard receiving game and the first for an AU receiver since Emory Blake vs. Georgia in 2012. Coates had 104 yards receiving on five catches in the win at Texas A&M, including a 43-yard TD catch. He had 113 yards receiving on just three catches against Florida Atlantic,



with touchdowns of 67 and 36 yards from Jeremy Johnson. He had 102 yards on three catches at Arkansas, including a career-long 88 yard touchdown from Nick Marshall.

The last Auburn receiver to record three straight 100-yard games was Tyrone Goodson vs. Ole Miss, LSU and UCF in 1997. The last to catch a touchdown pass in three consecutive games was Philip Lutzenkirchen in 2011.

Coates, who had a 39-yard touchdown reception in the final minute of the win over Alabama and a 38-yard TD in the SEC Championship against Missouri, finished third nationally in yards per catch (21.5). His 14 catches this year of 30+ yards were third most of any player nationally. His seven catches of 40+ yards this season were 11th nationally and he was third in the country with five catches of 50+ yards. With three catches of 60+ yards, Coates was tied for ninth nationally.

Coates had seven touchdown catches this season, and averaged 54.1 yards per TD reception; the TD distances: 88, 68, 67, 43, 39, 38, 36.

Louis caught the dramatic 73-yard tipped pass that won the Georgia game. He had 131 receiving on just four catches (his first career 100-yard game) and added another 66 yards rushing against the Bulldogs, earning him a spot on the Paul Hornung Award honor roll.

No Return Policy

Senior punter Steven Clark, a 2011 Ray Guy Award finalist and 2012 and 2013 semifinalist, had a season average of 42.6 with nine of 50+ yards and 26 inside the 20. Clark had only five punts returned during 2013 on 56 kicks. He did not punt against Western Carolina.

Only five of his 70 punts in 2012 were returned. Clark averaged 39.8 yards per punt in 2012, placing 15 kicks inside the 20. His season long was 54 yards against LSU; he had six punts last year of 50 yards or more.

For his career, Clark had a 40.7 average on 207 career punts, with 74 punts landing inside the 20 and 28 kicks of 50 yards or longer. Only 10.6 percent of his career punts (22-207) were returned, an average of 5.4 yards per return.

A second team Capital One Academic All-American, National Football Foundation scholarship and Senior CLASS Award nominee, Clark finished third in Auburn career punts (207) and fourth in career punting yards (8,423).

Introducing Jeremy Johnson

True freshman quarterback Jeremy Johnson saw his first collegiate action making his first start against Western Carolina. In that 62-3 Auburn victory, Johnson was 17-21 passing for 201 yards and four touchdowns against just one interception. He also rushed for 26 yards, earning SEC Freshman of the Week honors.

Johnson's four TD passes vs. WCU were the most by an Auburn quarterback since Clint Moseley threw four against Ole Miss in 2011, and tied him with Stan White (vs. Cal State Fullerton, 1990) for second-most career passes by an Auburn QB in his first career start but the most by a true freshman. Daniel Cobb threw for five touchdowns against Louisiana Tech in his debut in 2001 as a junior.

Johnson entered the action against Florida Atlantic early in the second quarter and threw a 36-yard touchdown pass to Sammie Coates on his very first play. Johnson was 10-16 passing for 192 yards and two scores (both to Coates) and also rushed for 21 yards against FAU, earning SEC Freshman of the Week honors for the second time this season.

Parkey For Three

Cody Parkey hit three field goals in the 24-20 Mississippi State win, including a 47-yarder that tied his then-career long, earning Lou Groza Award Star of the Week honors. Parkey also kicked a 47-yarder against Washington State, one of three FG he made in that 31-24 win. Parkey's 52-yard field goal in the SEC championship game was a career long for the senior and is 10th in Auburn records and the longest since 2008.

Parkey had his SEC-leading string of 90 consecutive PAT kicks made snapped with a blocked PAT at Tennessee. He had 136 career PAT (136-138), making him the fifth player in Auburn history to kick more than 100.

Parkey ranked fifth in Auburn career field goal percentage at .736 (39-53). His string of 19 straight field goals made from 45 yards and in, dating back through the 2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl, was broken on a 40-yarder vs. Florida Atlantic. He is 14-19 on field goals this season.

Parkey was first in the nation in touchbacks with 69 this season. During his career, 142 of Parkey's 248 kickoffs went for touchbacks (.573), including 141 of 213 since the beginning of his sophomore season (.662).

In 2012, Parkey converted on nine straight three-pointers dating back through the 2011 season, before missing on a 49-yarder vs. Arkansas. That tied the third best string of consecutive field goals at Auburn since 1981. Parkey was 11-14 on field goals in 2012 and 27-27 on PAT kicks. He made four field goals versus Clemson (37-46-27-36 yards), tying a Chick-fil-A Kickoff Classic record and earning him Lou Groza Award star of the week honors. Parkey's game-winner against ULM earned him SEC Special Teams Player of the Week honors.

The Return Game

Auburn was one of five teams nationally to return a kickoff and a punt for a touchdown in the same game this season:

Auburn at Tennessee
North Texas at Georgia
Alabama vs. Virginia Tech
Baylor vs. Iowa State
North Carolina vs. Old Dominion

Auburn was one of 18 teams to return both a kickoff and a punt for a TD in 2013, and one of 12 teams nationally with at least three kickoff/punt returns for touchdowns:

7 North Carolina: 5 PR, 2 KR
5 North Texas: 4 PR, 1 KR
4 Alabama: 3 PR, 1 KR
4 Rutgers: 2 PR, 2 KR
4 Duke: 2 PR, 2 KR
3 Auburn: 1 PR, 2 KR
3 Southern Cal: 3 PR, 0 KR
3 Oklahoma State: 2 PR, 1 KR
3 Baylor: 2 PR, 1 KR
3 Oregon: 2 PR, 1 KR
3 New Mexico: 0 PR, 3 KR
3 Bowling Green: 2 PR, 1 KR

Auburn ranks second in the nation among teams with the longest active streak of kickoff returns for a touchdown in consecutive seasons. The Tigers have had at least one kickoff return for a score in each of the past six seasons, including Tre Mason's 100-yard return against Washington State and Corey Grant's 90-yard return at Tennessee.

Schools with the most consecutive seasons with a kickoff return for a score: 9: *Kansas State*; 6: *Auburn*; 5: *Northern Illinois*; 4: *Florida*.

Auburn's KOR touchdowns during that string were by: Corey Grant (90 vs. Tennessee, 2013); Onterio McCalebb (100 vs. Mississippi State, 2012 and 83 vs. Alabama, 2011); Tre Mason (97 vs. Utah State in 2011 and 100 vs. Washington State, 2013); Demond Washington (95 vs. Ole Miss, 2010 and 99 vs. Georgia,

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

2009); and Tristan Davis (97 vs. Arkansas and 95 vs. UT-Martin, 2008).

Only 12 teams returned multiple kickoffs for touchdowns this season: Auburn, Duke, Florida State, Iowa State, New Mexico, North Carolina, Purdue, Rutgers, Stanford, TCU, Texas State and UTEP.

First-Time Tigers

In the season opener against Washington State, 14 Auburn players saw their first action in a Tiger uniform: Montravius Adams, Will Adams, Mackenro Alexander, Cameron Artis-Payne, Ben Bradley, Elijah Daniel, Marcus Davis, Johnathan Ford, Brandon King, Alex Kozan, Carl Lawson, Robert Leff, Nick Marshall and JaViere Mitchell.

There were eight more Tigers who saw their first Auburn action against Arkansas State: Gage Batten, Shon Coleman, T.J. Davis, Jordan Diamond, Kenny Flowers, Kamryn Melton, Gimel President and Tony Stevens. Patrick Lymon saw his first action at LSU.

Twelve players saw their first collegiate action against Western Carolina: Eric Averett, Shane Callahan, Wirth Campbell, Michael Clifton, Devonte Danzey, Adam Dyas, Khari Harding, Jeremy Johnson, Tyler Nero, Dimitri Reese, Chandler Shakespeare and Mack VanGorder.

Kyle Bolstad, Reid Brooks and Jackson Thomas were first-time players against Florida Atlantic.

Of Auburn's 38 first-time players in 2013, 10 were true freshmen, 16 were redshirt freshmen and six were junior college transfers.

Average Per Down

Here's a breakdown of how the 2013 Auburn offense operated on first, second, third and fourth down.

On first down, the Tigers ran a total of 460 plays, gaining 3,308 yards for an average of 7.19 yards per play. On second down, AU tried 371 plays for 2,204 yards, an average of 5.94 per play. On third down, the Tigers ran 185 plays, gaining 1,305 yards for a 7.05 average. Auburn tried 15 fourth-down attempts, gaining 98 yards (6.5-yard average).

Auburn's touchdowns came 26 times on first down (19 rush, seven pass), 24 times on second down (19 rush, five pass), 16 times on third down (nine rush, seven pass) and twice on fourth down (one run, one pass).

Academic All-America

Auburn punter Steven Clark was honored as a 2013 second team Capital One Academic All-American, selected by the College Sports Information Directors of America. These teams recognize the nation's top student-athletes for their combined performances athletically and in the classroom. Capital One has been the entitlement rights holder to CoSIDA's Academic All-America programs since 2011.

Clark, who graduated in May with his bachelor's degree in exercise science, had a 3.70 grade-point average as an undergraduate and is enrolled in graduate studies in biomechanics.

Defensive back Trent Fisher, a junior safety from Brentwood, Tenn., was an academic all-district honoree. A nominee for the Burlsworth Trophy, he holds a 3.73 grade-point average in communication.

Scoring By Quarters

This season in the first quarter, the Tigers outscored the opposition 149-69. In the second quarter, Auburn outscored its opponents 166-120. In the third quarter, Auburn outscored its opponents 121-78, and the Tigers held a 117-79 lead in the fourth quarter.

Auburn had three streaks of scoring in at least 10 consecutive quarters this season. The Tigers started the season by scoring in all 12 quarters the first three games. After being shut out in the first half at LSU, Auburn scored in 17 quarters until the fourth quarter of the Florida Atlantic game. Auburn ended the season scoring in 22 straight quarters before being shut out in the third quarter of the BCS title game vs. Florida State.

Auburn last scored in 20 consecutive quarters in 2010 when the Tigers scored in 21 straight quarters. Auburn scored in the fourth quarter against Kentucky and all four quarters against Arkansas, LSU, Ole Miss, Chattanooga and Georgia.

For the season, Auburn scored in 52 of 56 quarters (.929). Additionally, Auburn scored a touchdown in 47 of 56 quarters (.839).

Conversion Rate

The Auburn defense ranked first in the SEC allowing opponents to convert just 25.0 percent (11-44) of third down attempts in the fourth quarter, and only 28.75 percent (23-80) in the second half, second-best in the SEC, during the regular season.

The Tiger defense kept Mississippi State from converting a third down in the second half; MSU was 0-7. The last time Auburn held an SEC opponent to zero first downs for a half was last year at Vanderbilt, where the Commodores were 0-4 on second-half third downs.

The Graduates

Eleven members of the 2013 Auburn squad earned bachelor's degrees. May graduates were Nosa Eguae (communication), Steven Clark (exercise science) and Chandler Shakespeare (business management).

Craig Sanders (human development and family studies) and Ryan Smith (public administration) were August graduates.

Six more Tigers graduated with bachelor's degrees December 14: Kenneth Carter (public administration), Chris Davis (public administration), Dee Ford (public administration), Jake Lembke (wildlife ecology and management), Jonathon Mincy (public administration) and Cody Parkey (communication).

Fantastic Finish I

In its 24-20 win over Mississippi State, Auburn scored the game-winning touchdown with just 10 seconds left in the game. The winning play was an 11-yard TD pass to C.J. Uzomah from Nick Marshall, capping off Auburn's 12-play, 88-yard drive that began with just 1:56 remaining. The last time Auburn scored a game-winning touchdown in the final 30 seconds of regulation in a game was against Utah State in 2011 (Michael Dyer 1-yard TD run).

Auburn's 24-20 victory over Mississippi State was the Tigers' first fourth-quarter comeback win in an SEC game since the Tigers won at No. 10 South Carolina 16-13 with 1:38 left on a Barrett Trotter 9-yard touchdown pass to Philip Lutzenkirchen in 2011.

Auburn's last victory before 2013 over an SEC opponent in the final seconds of the game was a 37-34 win at Kentucky in 2010 on a 24-yard Wes Byrum field goal as time expired. Auburn's most recent victory over any opponent in the final seconds was the 22-19 victory over Oregon in the 2010 BCS National Championship Game with Wes Byrum's 19-yard field goal as time expired.

Fantastic Finish II

After holding a 27-10 halftime lead over No. 25 Georgia, Auburn was down 38-37 to the Bulldogs with just 1:45 remaining in the game. Starting the drive at the AU 22, a Nick Marshall



Auburn's 2013 Honors

Coach Gus Malzahn

Bear Bryant Coach of the Year
Bobby Bowden Coach of the Year
Home Depot Coach of the Year
Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year
Sporting News Coach of the Year
SB Nation Coach of the Year
Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year
Associated Press Coach of the Year
Maxwell Coach of the Year Finalist
SEC Coach of the Year
AP SEC Coach of the Year
USSA Amos Alonzo Stagg Award

Montravius Adams

247 True Freshman All-America
Athlon Freshman All-America Third Team

Steven Clark

Ray Guy Award Semifinalist
Capital One Academic-All America
(Second Team)
Phil Steele All-SEC Third Team
AP All-SEC Honorable Mention
ESPN, Scout All-Bowl Team
East-West Shrine Game

Sammie Coates

Phil Steele All-SEC Third Team

Chris Davis

Sporting News All-America Punt Returner
CBSSports.com All-America First Team
SI.com All-America Honorable Mention
Coaches' All-SEC Second Team
AP All-SEC Second Team
Sporting News All-SEC First Team
Athlon All-SEC First Team
ESPN.com All-SEC First Team
Phil Steele All-SEC Second Team
SEC Special Teams Player of the Week
(Tennessee)
SEC Special Teams Player of the Week
(Alabama)
Reese's Senior Bowl

Reese Dismukes

Rimington Trophy Finalist
Athlon All-America Third Team
Associated Press All-America Third Team
Coaches' All-SEC First Team
AP All-SEC Second Team
Sporting News All-SEC First Team
Athlon All-SEC First Team
ESPN.com All-SEC Second Team
Phil Steele All-SEC Second Team
SEC Lineman of the Week
(Georgia)

completion to Marcus Davis and a four-yard rush by Marshall gained a first down, but two incomplete passes and a 6-yard sack left Auburn at 4th-and-18 from its own 27.

Marshall threw the ball deep and it was tipped by one of the Georgia defenders in double coverage. But Ricardo Louis stuck with the play, grabbing the tip at the 14 yard line and running to the endzone, a 73-yard touchdown play that put Auburn ahead 43-38 with just 0:25 remaining in one of the greatest finishes ever at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Fantastic Finish III

With the Iron Bowl tied 21-21 after three quarters, Alabama broke the deadlock with 10:28 remaining on a 99-yard pass play from A.J. McCarron to Amari Cooper. Auburn was forced to punt on its next two drives, and Alabama attempted a 44-yard field goal with 2:32 remaining that was blocked by Auburn's Nosa Eguae, Alabama's third missed field goal of the game.

Taking over at the AU 35, Nick Marshall engineered another comeback drive culminated by a 39-yard touchdown pass to Sammie Coates with just 0:32 remaining to tie the game again 28-28. Alabama moved the ball to the AU 38 as time expired, but the officials returned one second to the clock, ruling that was the time the runner stepped out of bounds.

Alabama set up to attempt a 57-yard field goal, which fell short in the endzone into the waiting grasp of Auburn return man Chris Davis, who took the return the length of the field for a 100+ yard touchdown in one of the greatest finishing plays in college football history.

100-Yard Rusher, 100-Yard Receiver

Tre Mason gained 132 yards rushing against LSU, his first 100-yard outing against an SEC opponent. Sammie Coates, with 139 yards receiving against LSU, posted his first career 100-yard game.

That's the first time an Auburn duo combined for 100 yards rushing and receiving since last year's season opener with Clemson, when Mason (106 rushing) and Emory Blake (109 receiving) posted those marks. It's the first such duo for Auburn in an SEC game since the 2011 Mississippi State game, when Blake had 108 yards receiving and Michael Dyer totalled 150 yards rushing.

Mason (178 yards rushing) and Coates (104 yards receiving) combined again to repeat the

feat at Texas A&M, and again in the win at Arkansas (Mason 168, Coates 102). Mason (115 rushing) and Ricardo Louis (131 receiving) gained the combination vs. Georgia.

This is the first time Auburn has had four such combination games in one season. The previous best was three in 1994, when Stephen Davis had 100+ yards rushing against Mississippi State, Florida and Arkansas, and Frank Sanders (twice), Andy Fuller and Thomas Bailey were the 100-yard receivers.

National Numbers

Auburn's school record 712 yards of total offense against Western Carolina ranked among the best efforts in the nation in 2013. Only 13 other teams nationally gained more in a game:

872	Baylor vs. West Virginia
822	Fresno State vs. New Mexico
793	Wyoming vs. Hawaii
781	Baylor vs. Buffalo
781	Baylor vs. ULM
772	Oregon vs. Nicholls State
755	Oregon vs. Colorado
753	Fresno State vs. Idaho
751	Michigan vs. Indiana
751	Ole Miss vs. Troy
743	Baylor vs. Kansas
736	San Jose State vs. Fresno State
731	Texas Tech vs. Stephen F. Austin
729	Toledo vs. Eastern Michigan
728	SMU vs. Temple
721	North Carolina vs. Old Dominion
719	Oregon vs. Washington State
715	Texas vs. New Mexico State
714	Texas A&M vs. Sam Houston State
714	Baylor at Iowa State
712	Auburn vs. Western Carolina

Auburn had three of the top 15 team rushing performances in college football this season (versus Missouri, Western Carolina and Tennessee) and was the only team to rush for 500 yards in multiple games. The Tigers' 511 rushing yards against the Catamounts were the seventh-highest team total recorded in 2013:

554	Wisconsin vs. Indiana
550	BYU vs. Texas
545	Auburn vs. Missouri
541	New Mexico vs. New Mexico State
530	Washington vs. Oregon State
513	Army vs. Eastern Michigan
511	Auburn vs. Western Carolina

Auburn's 511 rushing yards versus Western Carolina were more than 10 FBS teams had for their season rushing total through October 13.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**For Starters**

Auburn had 45 players with at least one career start on its 2013 roster. Tops was Nosa Eguae with 43 career starts, eighth among current SEC players.

Thirteen players made their first career start for Auburn this season. Five made their first Auburn start against Washington State: QB Nick Marshall, OG Alex Kozan, DE Craig Sanders, DE LaDarius Owens and Star Robenson Therezie. Against Arkansas State, defensive tackle Ben Bradley and tailback Corey Grant were first-time starters.

Marcus Davis made his first start at WR against Ole Miss. QB Jeremy Johnson, WR Ricardo Louis and RB Cameron Artis-Payne were first-time starters against Western Carolina. LB Kris Frost and WR Melvin Ray made their first start at Texas A&M.

When Scoring 20+ Points

Since 2001, Auburn is 113-16 (.876) when scoring 20 or more points in a game. Dating back to the start of the 1993 season, Auburn is 151-23-1 (.866) when scoring 20 or more points in a game.

300-Yard SEC Half

Auburn's 333 second-half yards gained at LSU marked the first 300+ half an Auburn offense posted versus an SEC opponent since gaining 348 yards in the first half of the 2010 SEC Championship against South Carolina. The last time Auburn had a 300-yard half in the SEC regular season was a 344-yard first half against Kentucky in 2010.

Auburn also gained 333 yards in the second half of the Tigers' 45-41 win at No. 7 Texas A&M, and gained 327 yards in the first half against No. 25 Georgia.

In the SEC Championship versus Missouri, Auburn gained 376 total yards in the first half and added 301 more in the second half.

Winningest Programs

Entering the 2013 campaign, Auburn ranked among the 15 winningest BCS college football programs in all-time wins; the Tigers now have 726 total victories. Teams that have 700+ all-time wins: Michigan, Texas, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Penn State, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Alabama, Tennessee, Southern Cal, Georgia, LSU, Auburn, West Virginia, Syracuse, Virginia Tech, Texas A&M and Georgia Tech.

Final 2013 NCAA Rankings*Team*

- Rush Offense: 1st (328.3)
- Net Punting: 9th (40.54)
- Total Offense: 11th (501.3)
- Scoring Offense: 12th (39.5)
- Punt Returns: 22nd (11.78)
- Kick Returns: 27th (23.40)
- Scoring Defense: 48th (24.7)
- Turnover Margin: 61st (0.0)
- Rush Defense: 62nd (162.1)
- Pass Eff Defense: 63rd (126.88)
- Total Defense: 86th (420.7)
- Pass Defense: 100th (258.6)
- Pass Offense: 106th (173.0)

Individuals in Top 25

- 3rd: Chris Davis Punt Return Avg. (18.7)
- 3rd: Tre Mason Rushing TDs (23)
- 6th: Tre Mason Scoring (10.7)
- 6th: Tre Mason All-Purpose Yds (169.57)
- 8th: Tre Mason Rushing/Gm (129.7)
- 10th: Dee Ford Pass Sacks (0.88)
- 13th: Nick Marshall Yds/Completion (13.92)
- 17th: Chris Davis Passes Defensed (1.3)

More Tiger Stripes...

• Auburn and Florida are the only SEC teams that have never gone six consecutive seasons without playing in the SEC Championship Game.

• The last time Auburn played three consecutive SEC games on the road was 1986 (at Vanderbilt, Mississippi State and Florida).

• Auburn and Nebraska were the only BCS teams with three undefeated seasons since 1993.

• Auburn finished 4-0 in its non-conference schedule for 2013, the 26th time since joining the SEC in 1933 that the Tigers have not lost a game in non-conference action.

• Auburn was one of only 13 teams nationally not to have at least one senior on its starting offensive line for the opening game. Auburn started juniors Reese Dismukes and Chad Slade, sophomores Patrick Miller and Greg Robinson and redshirt freshman Alex Kozan.

• Auburn (now 78) and Miami (Fla.) (now 77) were the only two teams to have played more than 70 games on ESPN all-time entering the 2013 season.

Auburn's 2013 Honors*Dee Ford*

Ted Hendricks Award Semifinalist
Phil Steele All-America Fourth Team
SI.com All-America Honorable Mention
Coaches' All-SEC First Team
AP All-SEC First Team
Sporting News All-SEC First Team
Athlon All-SEC First Team
ESPN.com All-SEC First Team
Phil Steele All-SEC First Team
ESPN All-Bowl Team
Reese's Senior Bowl MVP

Jeremy Johnson

SEC Freshman of the Week
(Western Carolina)
SEC Freshman of the Week
(Florida Atlantic)

Alex Kozan

Freshman All-SEC
Sporting News Freshman All-America
FWAA Freshman All-America
Phil Steele Freshman All-America First Team
Athlon Freshman All-America Second Team

Rhett Lashlee

Broyles Award Finalist

Carl Lawson

Sporting News Freshman All-America
Athlon Freshman All-America Second Team
Phil Steele Freshman All-America Second Team
247 True Freshman All-America
SEC Freshman of the Week
(Ole Miss)

Ricardo Louis

Paul Hornung Award All-Star
(Georgia)

Nick Marshall

AP All-SEC Honorable Mention
SEC Offensive Player of the Week
(Texas A&M)
SEC Offensive Player of the Week
(Tennessee)
Manning Award Player of the Week
(Tennessee)
SEC Offensive Player of the Week
(Alabama)
Athlon National Player of Week/Offense
(Alabama)



• Auburn opened the season with three straight home contests for the 12th time in program history. Other seasons: 2009, 2007, 2005, 1999, 1995, 1993, 1988, 1986, 1982, 1980 and 1920.

• Of the 31 schools that hired new head coaches for 2013, 11 completely turned over their entire coaching staffs: Auburn, California, Cincinnati, Colorado, FIU, Georgia State, Kentucky, Purdue, South Florida, Tennessee and Western Kentucky. Six others retained one assistant (Arkansas, Boston College, Idaho, North Carolina State, Southern Miss, Western Michigan), while the other 14 kept two or more former assistants.

• Auburn is the only SEC team undefeated against non-BCS teams since 1992.

Rhett Lashlee Broyles Award Finalist

Offensive coordinator Rhett Lashlee was one of five finalists for the 2013 Broyles Award, honoring the top assistant coach in the nation. Lashlee was also a nominee for the award last season at Arkansas State.

Other finalists were Michigan State defensive coordinator Pat Narduzzi (the 2013 winner), Baylor offensive coordinator Philip Montgomery, Florida State defensive coordinator Jeremy Pruitt and Duke offensive coordinator Kurt Roper. They were selected from among 40 national nominees for the award.

Auburn FWAA Team Of Week

The Auburn Tigers stunned No. 1, unbeaten and two-time defending national champion Alabama, 34-28, in one of the most memorable finishes in college football history to earn the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl National Team of the Week honor for games of the weekend of Nov. 30.

The Football Writers Association of America has named a national team of the week since the 2002 season. Members of the FWAA All-America Committee decide the weekly honor, sponsored by the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

SEC Academic Honor Roll

Auburn has 22 players on the 2013 SEC Fall Academic Honor Roll: Will Adams (Pre-Building Science); Cameron Artis-Payne (Public Administration); Gage Batten (Biomedical Sciences, Pre-Med); Reid Brooks (Pre-Chemical Engineering); Steven Clark (Exercise Science Graduate); Michael Clifton (Mechanical Engineering); Reese Dismukes (Public Administration); Ben Durand (Public Administration); Adam Dyas (Biomedical Sciences, Pre-Med);

Nosa Eguae (Physical Activity and Health); Tunde Fariyike (Biomedical Sciences, Pre-Med); Trent Fisher (Communication); Alex Kozan (Finance); Alex Kviklys (Marketing); Duncan McKinney (Entrepreneurship and Family Business); Cassanova McKinzy (Public Administration); Cody Parkey (Communication); Greg Robinson (Public Administration); Craig Sanders (Fitness, Conditioning and Performance); Chandler Shakespeare (Adult Education Graduate); Jackson Thomas (Civil Engineering); and Patrick Young (Biomedical Sciences, Pre-Med).

2014 Auburn Schedule

The 2014 Auburn football schedule will feature seven home games and five road games, featuring SEC home contests against Arkansas, LSU, South Carolina and Texas A&M. Auburn's non-conference home games are against San Jose State, Louisiana Tech and Samford.

Auburn will open the 2014 season at Jordan-Hare Stadium against Arkansas on Aug. 30, the Tigers' first SEC season opener since a 46-13 win over Ole Miss in 1995.

Auburn's non-conference football game at Kansas State has been moved to Thursday, Sept. 18 and will be televised nationally by ESPN.

Auburn will host its 2014 A-Day on Saturday, April 19 at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

2014 Auburn Football Schedule

Aug. 30	ARKANSAS
Sept. 6	SAN JOSE STATE
Sept. 18	at Kansas State
Sept. 27	LOUISIANA TECH
Oct. 4	LSU
Oct. 11	at Mississippi State
Oct. 25	SOUTH CAROLINA
Nov. 1	at Ole Miss
Nov. 8	TEXAS A&M
Nov. 15	at Georgia
Nov. 22	SAMFORD
Nov. 29	at Alabama

2015 Chick-fil-A Kickoff

Auburn will meet the Louisville Cardinals in the Chick-fil-A Kickoff Game to open the 2015 college football season. The game is scheduled for Saturday, September 5, 2015.

Auburn is back for its second Chick-fil-A Kickoff appearance after facing Clemson in 2012. Auburn and Louisville have met only one other time on the gridiron. The Tigers defeated the Cardinals 16-3 at Legion Field in Birmingham in 1974.

Auburn's 2013 Honors

Tre Mason

- Heisman Trophy Finalist
- SEC Championship MVP
- Sporting News All-America First Team
- Associated Press All-America Second Team
- FWAA All-America Second Team
- CBSsports.com All-America Second Team
- SI.com All-America Second Team
- USA Today All-America Second Team
- Athlon All-America Second Team
- Phil Steele All-America Second Team
- SEC Offensive Player of the Year
- AP SEC Offensive Player of the Year
- Coaches' All-SEC First Team
- AP All-SEC First Team
- Sporting News All-SEC First Team
- Athlon All-SEC First Team
- ESPN.com All-SEC First Team
- Phil Steele All-SEC First Team
- Doak Walker Award Semifinalist
- SEC Offensive Player of the Week (Arkansas)
- ESPN, Scout All-Bowl Team

Cody Parkey

- Lou Groza Award Star (Mississippi State)
- Reese's Senior Bowl Outstanding Specialist

Jay Prosch

- Reese's Senior Bowl

Greg Robinson

- SI.com All-America Second Team
- FWAA All-America Second Team
- Phil Steele All-America Second Team
- Associated Press All-America Third Team
- AP All-SEC First Team
- Phil Steele All-SEC First Team
- ESPN.com All-SEC First Team
- NFL.com All-Bowl Team

Chad Slade

- Athlon All-SEC Second Team

Robenson Therzie

- Phil Steele All-SEC Third Team
- AP All-SEC Honorable Mention
- SEC Defensive Player of the Week (Washington State)
- Jim Thorpe National DB of the Week (Washington State)

C.J. Uzomah

- AP All-SEC Second Team

Gabe Wright

- AP All-SEC Honorable Mention



Final 2013 Depth Chart

OFFENSE

QB	14 NICK MARSHALL (6-1, 210, Jr.) 6 Jeremy Johnson (6-5, 219, Fr.)
RB	21 TRE MASON (5-10, 205, Jr.) 44 Cameron Artis-Payne (5-11, 210, Jr.) 20 Corey Grant (5-11, 205, Jr.)
HB	35 JAY PROSCH (6-0, 258, Sr.) 40 Gage Batten (6-0, 235, RFr.)
TE	81 C.J. UZOMAH (6-4, 258, Jr.) 11 Brandon Fulse (6-4, 263, Jr.)
WR	18 SAMMIE COATES (6-2, 201, So.) 82 Melvin Ray (6-3, 213, So.)
WR	4 QUAN BRAY (5-10, 186, Jr.) 5 Ricardo Louis (6-2, 215, So.)
WR	81 C.J. UZOMAH (6-4, 258, Jr.) 1 Trovon Reed (6-0, 190, Jr.)
LT	73 GREG ROBINSON (6-5, 320, So.) 72 Shon Coleman (6-6, 299, RFr.)
LG	63 ALEX KOZAN (6-4, 297, RFr.) 53 Devonte Danzey (6-4, 282, So.)
C	50 REESE DISMUKES (6-3, 297, Jr.) 65 Tunde Fariyike (6-2, 305, Jr.)
RG	62 CHAD SLADE (6-5, 313, Jr.) 76 Jordan Diamond (6-6, 315, RFr.)
RT	56 AVERY YOUNG (6-6, 304, RFr.) 51 Patrick Miller (6-7, 283, So.)

SPECIAL TEAMS

PK	36 CODY PARKEY (6-0, 190, Sr.) 38 Daniel Carlson (6-4, 205, Fr.)
P	30 STEVEN CLARK (6-5, 230, Sr.) 28 Jimmy Hutchinson (6-2, 190, Fr.)
H	19 RYAN WHITE (5-11, 196, Sr.) 12 Jonathan Wallace (6-2, 206, So.)

DEFENSE

DE	30 DEE FORD (6-2, 240, Sr.) 97 Elijah Daniel (6-2, 264, Fr.)
DT	94 NOSA EGUAE (6-3, 269, Sr.) 1 Montravius Adams (6-4, 305, Fr.)
DT	90 GABE WRIGHT (6-3, 296, Jr.) 50 Ben Bradley (6-1, 295, Jr.)
DE	10 LADARIUS OWENS (6-2, 250, Jr.) 55 Carl Lawson (6-2, 258, Fr.)
MLB	5 JAKE HOLLAND (6-1, 240, Sr.) OR 17 KRIS FROST (6-2, 238, So.)
WLB	8 CASSANOVA MCKINZY (6-3, 246, So.) 43 Anthony Swain (6-2, 239, So.)
Star	27 ROBENSON THEREZIE (5-9, 204, Jr.) 21 Mackenro Alexander (5-11, 192, Fr.)
CB	6 JONATHON MINCY (5-10, 200, Jr.) 3 Jonathan Jones (5-10, 180, So.)
FS	9 JERMAINE WHITEHEAD (5-11, 201, Jr.) 31 Trent Fisher (6-1, 200, Jr.)
BS	24 RYAN SMITH (6-2, 194, Sr.) 19 Ryan White (5-11, 196, Sr.)
CB	11 CHRIS DAVIS (5-11, 200, Sr.) 23 Johnathan Ford (6-0, 186, Fr.)

SPECIAL TEAMS

DS	59 JAKE LEMBKE (6-2, 240, Sr.) and 48 FORREST HILL (6-1, 247, Jr.)
KR	20 COREY GRANT (5-11, 205, Jr.) and 4 QUAN BRAY (5-10, 186, Jr.)
PR	11 CHRIS DAVIS (5-11, 200, Sr.) 4 Quan Bray (5-10, 186, Jr.)

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Pronunciation</u>
21	MACKENRO Alexander	MACK-ken-roe
79	Eric AVERETT	AV-ur-ett
52	Justin DELAINE	de-LANE-nee
50	Reese DISMUKES	dizz-myooks
94	NOSA EGUAE	No-suh E-gway
65	TUNDE FARIYIKE Tune-Day	Fa-ree-kay
25	KIEHL Frazier	Kyle
22	KHARI Harding	CAR-ree
45	KEYMIYA Harrell	Ka-my-ah
63	Alex KOZAN	KOH-zan

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Pronunciation</u>
39	Alex KVIKLYS	kuh-vick-lis
59	Jake LEMBKE	lem-key
18	JAVIERE Mitchell	Jahv-vee-air
93	JABRIAN Niles	Ja-Brian
35	Jay PROSCH	rhymes with posh
1	TROVON Reed	trah-von
27	Robenson THEREZIE	Tha-ree-zee
16	Tucker TUBERVILLE	TUBB-ur-vil
81	C.J. UZOMAH	You-zah-mah
3	DOMINIC Walker	dom-enn-NEEK

PARTICIPATION LEADERS

Top Career Games Played

1.	Nosa Eguae.....	53
2.	Dee Ford.....	52
3.	Craig Sanders.....	50
4.	Kenneth Carter.....	47
5.	Chris Davis.....	46
	Cody Parkey.....	46
7.	Jake Holland.....	45
	Ryan Smith.....	45
9.	Steven Clark.....	44
	Ryan White.....	44
11.	Angelo Blackson.....	41
	Quan Bray.....	41
	Jonathon Mincy.....	41
	Chad Slade.....	41
	Jermaine Whitehead.....	41
16.	Tunde Fariyike.....	38
	Tre Mason.....	38
	Robenson Therezie.....	38
	Gabe Wright.....	38
20.	Trovon Reed.....	37
	Reese Dismukes.....	37
	C.J. Uzomah.....	37
23.	Jeffrey Whitaker.....	36
24.	Brandon Fulse.....	35
25.	Trent Fisher.....	34
26.	Kiehl Frazier.....	32
27.	Ladarius Owens.....	31

Top Career Games Started

1.	Nosa Eguae.....	43
2.	Reese Dismukes.....	37
3.	Chad Slade.....	36
4.	Chris Davis.....	29
	Jonathon Mincy.....	29
6.	Jake Holland.....	28
7.	Jermaine Whitehead.....	27
8.	Greg Robinson.....	25
9.	Gabe Wright.....	21
10.	Tre Mason.....	20
11.	Jeffrey Whitaker.....	19
	Dee Ford.....	19
13.	Jay Prosch.....	18
14.	Cassanova McKinzy.....	15
15.	Angelo Blackson.....	14
	Patrick Miller.....	14
	Alex Kozan.....	14
	Robenson Therezie.....	14
19.	Nick Marshall.....	12
	Kenneth Carter.....	12
	Joshua Holsey.....	12
	Sammie Coates.....	12
23.	Brandon Fulse.....	11
	Avery Young.....	11



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Aug. 31, 2013 • ESPN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,095) • Auburn, Ala.

WASHINGTON STATE	24
AUBURN	31

GAME 1

Auburn opened the Gus Malzahn era with a 31-24 win over Washington State at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

The two teams played a see-saw first half, which saw five lead changes and 46 total points before Auburn pulled out the victory.

Auburn rushed for 295 yards on 46 carries, led by Corey Grant's 146, which included a 75-yard touchdown run in the second quarter which helped give Auburn a lead it would hold onto for the rest of the game.

Nick Marshall finished 10-for-19 for 99 yards. Sammie Coates (44 yards) and Quan Bray (28 yards) each had three catches.

Auburn's defense collected three interceptions on the night, two by Robenson Therezie, including one in the end zone as Washington State was driving late in the fourth quarter for a tying score.

Washington State struck first, taking a 7-0 lead on a Jeremiah Laufasa 4-yard run, capping a 12-play, 75-yard drive.

Auburn took its first lead of the game when Ryan White's two-point conversion run made it 8-7 following a Tre Mason 8-yard scoring run. The touchdown the 10th of Mason's career while the successful two-point conversion was Auburn's first since Lee Guess caught a Carl Stewart pass at Alabama in 2006.

Washington State took a 14-8 lead with 8:02 left in the first half on a Connor Halliday 7-yard touchdown pass to Bobby Ratliff, capping off a nine-play, 67-yard drive. The lead was short-lived, however, as Mason returned the ensuing kickoff 100 yards for the game-tying score. A successful Cody Parkey extra-point put Auburn ahead, 15-14.

Mason's 100-yard kick return tied for the second-longest in school history and marks the sixth consecutive season in which Auburn has returned at least one kickoff for a touchdown, tied for the third-longest active streak in the nation.

Washington State wasted little time answering Mason's return, going 75 yards in just 1:28 to reclaim the lead, 21-15, with 6:18 left in the half. Halliday hit Ratliff for a 53-yard pass down to the 1-yard line before Laufasa carried it in for his second score of the day.

Grant's 75-yard touchdown run on the first play following the WSU score tied it and a Parkey extra point gave Auburn the lead for good, 22-21.

SCORING SUMMARY
Washington St. 7 14 3 0 — 24
Auburn..... 8 17 3 3 — 31

WSU - Laufasa 4-yd run (Furney kick), 10:43, 1st
AU - Mason 8-yd run (White rush), 2:26, 1st
WSU - Ratliff 7-yd pass from Halliday (Furney kick), 8:02, 2nd
AU - Mason 100-yd kickoff return (Parkey kick), 7:46, 2nd
WSU - Laufasa 1-yd run (Furney kick), 6:18, 2nd
AU - Grant 75-yd run (Parkey kick), 6:06, 2nd
AU - Parkey 47-yd field goal, 1:11, 2nd
AU - Parkey 26-yd field goal, 6:51, 3rd
WSU - Furney 43-yd field goal, 4:18, 3rd
AU - Parkey 42-yd field goal, 9:07, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	AU
First Downs	28	16
Rushes-Yards	23-120	46-295
Passing Yards	344	99
Comp-Att-Int	35-65-3	10-20-0
Total Plays-Yards	88-464	66-394
Punts-Avg.	5-39.2	5-41.6
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	3/1
Penalties-Yards	5-21	5-30
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-17	4-of-13
Time of Possession	31:27	28:33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (WSU) - Caldwell 7-53; Mason 6-43; Halliday 5-14; Laufasa 5-10 (2 TD); (AU) Grant 9-146 (TD); Mason 15-73 (TD); Artis-Payne 10-52; Marshall 9-27.

PASSING: (WSU) - Halliday 35-65-3-344 (TD); (AU) - Marshall 10-19-0-99.

RECEIVING: (WSU) - Marks 9-81; Galvin 5-43; K. Williams 4-42; Ratliff 3-66 (TD); D. Williams 3-43; Caldwell 3-14; Cracraft 3-14; Mason 2-20; Myers 2-15; Bartolone 1-6; (AU) Coates 3-44; Bray 3-28; Louis 2-10; Denson 1-11; Mason 1-6.

Sept. 7, 2013 • FSN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (83,246) • Auburn, Ala.

ARKANSAS STATE	9
AUBURN	38

GAME 2

Nick Marshall threw for 147 yards and two touchdowns and tailbacks Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne each scored a rushing touchdown as Auburn (2-0) cruised to a 38-9 win over Arkansas State (1-1) at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Artis-Payne, finishing the night with 102 yards on 19 carries, led an Auburn rushing attack that finished with 301 yards on the ground.

Marshall finished the night 10-for-17, connecting with seven different receivers, as Auburn led from start to finish.

Mason finished the game with 99 yards on 14 carries, including an 11-yard touchdown in the third quarter that put Auburn up 28-9, while Artis-Payne's 12-yard touchdown run came in the fourth quarter and was the final score of the game.

Marshall's first career touchdown pass landed in the hands of Marcus Davis for an 18-yard score to put Auburn up a touchdown just 3:23 into the game. The catch was the first of the season for Davis.

After a Brian Davis field goal cut the lead to 7-3, Grant rushed 17 yards around right end to cap an 8-play, 85-yard drive to put Auburn ahead, 14-3. The touchdown marked the second straight week that Grant carried a touchdown in, marking the first Auburn player since Oterio McCalebb in 2009 to score in each of the first two Auburn games of a season. Mason would later join Grant in the accomplishment.

Marshall found Sammie Coates just 2:20 before halftime for a 68-yard touchdown strike that extended Auburn's lead to 21-3. The catch was the longest of Coates' career.

Davis hit a 21- and a 42-yard field goal in the third quarter for Arkansas State, cutting the margin to 12 at 21-9 before Mason's third touchdown of the season gave Auburn a 28-9 lead with just 1:14 left in the third quarter.

Cody Parkey's 35-yard field goal with 8:46 left in the game extended the lead to 31-9. It capped off an 11-play, 62-yard drive that lasted 5:12, its longest of the game by both time and number of plays.

Chris Davis finished with a career-high 10 tackles for Auburn, including seven solo, 1.5 sacks, two pass break ups and one forced fumble.

SCORING SUMMARY
Arkansas St..... 3 0 6 0 — 9
Auburn..... 14 7 7 10 — 38

AU - Davis 18-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 11:37, 1st
ASU - Davis 34-yd field goal, 6:54, 1st
AU - Grant 17-yd run (Parkey kick), 3:56, 1st
AU - Coates 68-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 2:20, 2nd
ASU - Davis 21-yd field goal, 9:58, 3rd
ASU - Davis 42-yd field goal, 7:53, 3rd
AU - Mason 11-yd run (Parkey kick), 1:14, 3rd
AU - Parkey 35-yd field goal, 8:46, 4th
AU - Artis-Payne 12-yd run (Parkey kick), 1:43, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	ASU	AU
First Downs	24	23
Rushes-Yards	38-138	50-301
Passing Yards	284	167
Comp-Att-Int	30-42-0	11-19-0
Total Plays-Yards	80-422	69-468
Punts-Avg.	4-44.8	4-41.5
Fumbles/Lost	2/1	2/1
Penalties-Yards	6-53	9-91
3rd Down Conv.	8-of-18	7-of-14
Time of Possession	32:54	27:06

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (ASU) - Kennedy 12-74; Oku 16-48; Knighten 4-24; (AU) - Artis-Payne 19-102; Mason 14-99; Marshall 8-53; Grant 7-40; Wallace 2-7.

PASSING: (ASU) - Kennedy 30-42-0-284; (AU) - Marshall 10-17-0-147 (2 TD).

RECEIVING: (ASU) - Jones 7-29; Oku 6-70; Grisdold 5-46; Rains 3-36; McKissic 3-57; Fleming 2-14; Houston 1-9; Gordon 1-9; Muse 1-7; Thornton 1-7; (AU) Prosch 3-31; Reed 2-24; M. Davis 2-23 (TD); Coates 1-68 (TD); Denson 1-17; Mason 1-6.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



Sept. 14, 2013 • ESPN2 • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,817) • Auburn, Ala.

MISSISSIPPI STATE	20
AUBURN	24

GAME 3

Nick Marshall hit C.J. Uzomah for a 11-yard touchdown pass with just 10 seconds left in the game as Auburn rallied to defeat Mississippi State, 24-20, at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Marshall finished the night with 339 yards passing and two touchdowns as Auburn moved to 3-0 (1-0 SEC) on the season.

Facing a 3rd-down and 10 on the Mississippi State 25-yard line, Marshall rushed over left end for 11 yards and a key first down to keep Auburn's final drive alive. Two plays later, Marshall connected with Uzomah, who finished with three catches for 48 yards, for the game-winner. Auburn's drive had started on its own 12-yard line with just 1:56 on the clock.

Marshall, who finished 23-34 with two touchdown and two interceptions, had the first 300-yard passing game by an Auburn quarterback since Cam Newton threw for 335-yards in the 2010 SEC Championships Game against South Carolina.

Marshall connected with nine different receivers in the game, with Quan Bray leading the team in yards with 80, while Marcus Davis led the team in receptions with six, totaling 43 yards.

Mississippi State (1-2, 0-1 SEC) had taken its first lead of the game, 20-14, when Dak Prescott scored his second rushing touchdown of the game, a 2-yard scamper just 2:22 into the third quarter.

Cody Parkey's 47-yard field goal, which tied a career long, cut the lead to 20-17 with 9:53 left in the third quarter.

A Parkey 40-yard field goal and a Bray 76 yard touchdown reception helped Auburn jump out to an early 11-0 lead. Instead of kicking the extra point following Bray's catch from Marshall, Auburn successfully went for the 2-point conversion for the second time this season. Bray's reception was the first touchdown catch of his career while the 76-yard connection tied for the 19th-longest in Auburn history and was the longest since Newton hit Terrell Zachery for an 80-yard touchdown against Chattanooga in 2010.

Mississippi State cut the lead to 11-6 as Jameon Lewis rushed for a 14-yard touchdown, but MSU's 2-point conversion failed.

Parkey's second field goal, a 19-yarder, extended Auburn's lead to 14-6 but a 5-yard touchdown run by Dak Prescott following an 11-play, 84-yard Mississippi State drive and a successful PAT made it 14-13 going into halftime.

Prescott finished the game with 213 yards on 15-for-28 passing and added 133 yards rushing on the ground.

SCORING SUMMARY

Mississippi St...	6	7	7	0	—	20
Auburn.....	11	3	3	7	—	24

AU - Parkey 40-yd field goal, 10:53, 1st
 AU - Bray 76-yd pass from Marshall (Fulse pass from White), 4:45, 1st
 MSU - Lewis 14-yd run (Griffin rush failed), 4:09, 1st
 AU - Parkey 19-yd field goal, 13:36, 2nd
 MSU - Prescott 5-yd (Bell kick), 5:02, 2nd
 MSU - Prescott 2-yd (Bell kick), 12:38, 3rd
 AU - Parkey 47-yd field goal, 9:53, 3rd
 AU - Uzomah 11-yd pass from Marshall, 00:10, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	MSU	AU
First Downs	19	22
Rushes-Yards	40-202	36-120
Passing Yards	213	339
Comp-Att-Int	15-28-0	23-34-2
Total Plays-Yards	68-415	70-459
Punts-Avg.	7-46.6	4-48.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	4/1
Penalties-Yards	5-33	1-5
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-15	7-of-15
Time of Possession	34:23	25:37

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (MSU) - Prescott 22-133 (2 TD); Perkins 8-39; Lewis 2-15; (AU) Grant 8-44; Mason 10-34; Marshall 10-22; Artis-Payne 6-12; Louis 1-4; Frazier 1-4.
 PASSING: (MSU) - Prescott 15-28-0-213; (AU) - Marshall 23-34-2-339 (2 TD).
 RECEIVING: (MSU) - R. Johnson 4-84; Morrow 4-40; Lewis 3-62; Perkins 2-14; Griffin 1-8; M. Johnson 1-5 (AU) Davis 6-43; Bray 3-80 (TD); Coates 3-55; Uzomah 3-48 (TD); Louis 3-34; Reed 2-12; Marshall 1-37; Denson 1-17; Mason 1-13.

Sept. 21, 2013 • ESPN • Tiger Stadium (92,638) • Baton Rouge, La.

AUBURN	21
#6 LSU	35

GAME 4

In the first loss of the Gus Malzahn era, LSU's Jeremy Hill rushed for a career-high 184 yards and three touchdowns as No. 6 LSU defeated Auburn 35-21 on a rainy Saturday night in Tiger Stadium.

Playing in inclement conditions throughout the night, both teams were forced into a ground game with Auburn (3-1, 1-1 SEC) totaling 213 rushing yards to LSU's 228. Auburn out-rushed LSU 140-74 after halftime.

Tr Mason led the way on the ground for Auburn with 132 yards on 26 carries and two touchdowns. He was the third different 100-yard rusher for Auburn in 2013 joining teammates Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne.

The performance was his first 100-yard game since Alabama A&M in 2011 and the fourth of his career. It was his first 100-yard rushing game against an SEC opponent in his career.

Auburn opened the second half with an interception by safety Jermaine Whitehead of LSU quarterback Zach Mettenberger. The pick was the first of the season by Whitehead and his first since 2011.

The Tigers followed up the interception with a two-yard touchdown run by Mason. Mason later added another two-yard touchdown late in the fourth quarter to post his fourth career game with two rushing touchdowns.

The score capped a 10-play, 94-yard drive that included a 52-yard throw from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates – the longest play surrendered by the LSU defense in 2013. Marshall completed 17-of-33 passes for 224 yards with two interceptions. He also rushed for 46 yards on 14 carries.

Artis-Payne added a 12-yard touchdown late in the fourth quarter. He finished with 41 yards on seven carries.

Coates finished with a career-best 139 yards on four receptions to become Auburn's first 100-yard receiver of the season. Ricardo Louis had a career-high five catches.

Mettenberger finished the game 14-of-22 for 229 yards with one touchdown and one interception. Jarvis Landry had seven receptions for 118 yards to lead LSU.

Cassanova McKinzy led Auburn with eight tackles, 1.5 sacks and 2.5 tackles for loss. Robenson Theriezie also totaled eight tackles.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	0	0	14	7	—	21
LSU.....	14	7	7	7	—	35

LSU - Hill 49-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 11:16, 1st
 LSU - Hill 10-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 9:56, 1st
 LSU - Copeland 1-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 12:34, 2nd
 AU - Mason 2-yd run (Parkey kick), 12:39, 3rd
 LSU - Hill 6-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 10:08, 3rd
 AU - Mason 2-yd run (Parkey kick), 3:00, 3rd
 LSU - Landry 32-yd pass from Mettenberger (Delahoussaye kick), 14:52, 4th
 AU - Artis-Payne 12-yd run (Parkey kick), 6:33, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	LSU
First Downs	21	16
Rushes-Yards	52-213	44-228
Passing Yards	224	229
Comp-Att-Int	17-33-2	14-22-1
Total Plays-Yards	85-437	66-457
Punts-Avg.	6-43.5	6-38.2
Fumbles/Lost	3/1	2/1
Penalties-Yards	5-44	10-85
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-17	5-of-13
Time of Possession	30:49	29:11

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) - Mason 26-132 (2 TD); Marshall 14-46; Artis-Payne 7-41 (TD); Grant 2-9; Louis 1-2; (LSU) - Hill 25-191 (3 TD); Blue 4-24; Hilliard 4-12; Magee 3-9; Copeland 1-1 (TD).
 PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 17-33-2-224; (LSU) - Mettenberger 14-22-1-229 (TD).
 RECEIVING: (AU) - Louis 5-24; Coates 4-139; Stevens 2-21; Davis 2-21; Mason 2-13; Bray 1-6; Reed 1-0; (LSU) - Landry 7-118 (TD); Beckham 5-59; Dickson 1-45; Copeland 1-7.



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Oct. 5, 2013 • ESPNU • Jordan-Hare Stadium (86,504) • Auburn, Ala.

#24 OLE MISS	22
AUBURN	30

GAME 5

Auburn raced out to a 17-point first half lead and then held off an Ole Miss second-half rally as Auburn defeated the No. 24 Rebels, 30-22, on Saturday night at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Quarterback Nick Marshall finished with 140 yards rushing as Auburn moved to 4-1, 2-1 SEC on the season.

Auburn's defense played a key role in the win, sacking the Ole Miss (3-2, 1-2 SEC) quarterbacks six times and also intercepting two passes. Robenson Therezie had one of the two picks for the Auburn defense, returning a Bo Wallace second-quarter pass 78 yards for a touchdown and a 13-3 Auburn lead late in the first quarter.

The six sacks by the Auburn defense were the most for an Auburn defensive unit since it registered 11 quarterback sacks against Alabama in 2005.

Auburn jumped out to a 20-3 lead on the back of touchdown runs from Tre Mason and Marshall and Therezie's pick-six. Mason's 1-yard rush capped off a six-play, 80-yard drive early on Auburn's first drive to put it up 6-0 while Marshall pushed the lead to 20-3 with a 5-yard touchdown run with 5:17 left in the first half to cap an 8-play, 80-yard drive.

Ole Miss scored on a pair of first half field goals. Andrew Ritter hit on a 42-yard field goal in the first quarter and then a 44-yarder with 41 seconds left in the half to make it 20-6 in Auburn's favor at the half.

Ritter connected on a 22-yard field goal early in the third quarter to cut it 20-9 only to have Marshall answer with his second rushing touchdown of the game, a 5-yard run as Auburn went up 27-9 with 6:35 left in the third quarter.

Ole Miss wouldn't go away quietly as Wallace hit Donte Moncrief for a 49-yard touchdown pass with 5:55 to go in the third and a 13-yard touchdown pass with 8:29 to go in the fourth to make it 27-22.

The two teams traded turnovers in the fourth quarter following the second Wallace to Moncrief connection. Auburn's Cameron Artis-Payne had the ball stripped for a fumble following an 18-yard run to give Ole Miss the ball at its own 40-yard line but Ole Miss gave it back just three plays later when Ryan Smith intercepted a Wallace pass in the flat.

After a 3-and-out by the Auburn offense, Auburn punter Steven Clark pinned Ole Miss at its own 1-yard line with a 39-yard kick. Ole Miss would

SCORING SUMMARY

Ole Miss.....	3	3	10	6	—	22
Auburn.....	13	7	7	3	—	30

AU - Mason 1-yd run (White pass fails), 10:16, 1st
 OM - Ritter 42-yd field goal, 6:42, 1st
 AU - Therezie 78-yd INT return (Parkey kick), 1:39, 1st
 AU - Marshall 5-yd run (Parkey kick), 5:17, 2nd
 OM - Ritter 44-yd field goal, 00:41, 2nd
 OM - Ritter 22-yd field goal, 9:45, 3rd
 AU - Marshall 5-yd run (Parkey kick), 6:35, 3rd
 AU - Moncrief 49-yd pass from Wallace (Ritter kick), 5:55, 3rd
 OM - Moncrief 13-yd pass from Wallace (Ritter kick), 8:29, 4th
 AU - Parkey 23-yd field goal, 3:02, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	OM	AU
First Downs	24	19
Rushes-Yards	39-124	48-282
Passing Yards	340	93
Comp-Att-Int	26-50-2	11-17-0
Total Plays-Yards	89-464	65-375
Punts-Avg.	5-44.2	5-41.4
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	2/2
Penalties-Yards	4-34	2-23
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-19	5-of-13
Time of Possession	32:05	27:55

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (OM) Scott 6-66; Mathers 4-28; Brunetti 6-28; Walton 5-7; Neat 1-3; Wallace 17-minus 8. (AU) Marshall 14-140 (2 TD); Mason 21-77 (TD); Artis-Payne 5-49; Louis 1-14; Grant 2-9; Bray 1-1; TEAM 4-minus 8.
 PASSING: (OM) Wallace 25-48-2-336 (2 TD); Brunetti 1-1-0-4; Treadwell 0-1-0-0. (AU) Marshall 11-17-0-93.
 RECEIVING: (OM) Moncrief 6-122 (2 TD); Logan 5-92; Treadwell 4-45; Scott 4-28; Sanders 2-22; Ingram 2-22; Walton 2-10; Mathers 1-minus 1. (AU) Mason 3-62; Davis 3-11; Coates 2-13; Fulse 1-5; Bray 1-4; Louis 1-minus 2.

also go 3-and-out, punting it back to Auburn, with the kick covering just 30 yards. Cody Parkey would connect on a 23-yard field goal to make it an 8-point game, 30-22, and then the Auburn defense held strong, sacking Wallace on third- and fourth-down before kneeling on the ball to end the game.

Marshall's 140-yard rushing effort marked the fourth time this season Auburn has had a 100-yard rusher, with Marshall being the fourth different runner to hit the century mark. Corey Grant (Washington State), Artis-Payne (Arkansas State) and Mason (LSU) have also had 100-yard rushing nights, marking the first time Auburn has had four different 100-yard single-game rushers in a season.

Oct. 12, 2013 • PPV • Jordan-Hare Stadium (84,171) • Auburn, Ala.

WESTERN CAROLINA	3
AUBURN	62

GAME 6

Jeremy Johnson threw for four touchdowns and completed 17-of-21 passes in his first career start as Auburn (5-1) cruised to a 62-3 win over Western Carolina (1-6). Auburn accounted for a school-record 712 yards of total offense on the day, which included 511 yards rushing, the third-most rushing total in school history.

Johnson and Auburn jumped out to a 42-3 halftime lead while holding the ball for 12:29, scoring on six of its seven first-half possessions. The true freshman finished with 201 yards passing, 183 of it in the first half, hitting eight different receivers while also carrying it for 26 yards on three carries.

Tre Mason finished with 100 yards rushing, his second 100-yard rushing game of the season and the fifth of his career. He scored on a 20-yard carry on Auburn's first possession of the game and later scored on a 53-yard run that put Auburn up 35-3 with 7:46 left in the first half to give him seven rushing touchdowns this season.

Cameron Artis-Payne also topped 100 yards on the ground, carrying it seven times for 133 yards. His 25-yard touchdown run up the middle midway through the third quarter extended Auburn's lead to 56-3.

Corey Grant carried it five times for 83 yards, scoring on a 51-yard run that put Auburn up 28-3 with 13:54 left in the second quarter. Johnathan Ford (2 carries, 45 yards) also had a rushing touchdown, scoring on a 38-yard run up the middle just 10 seconds into the final quarter, while Chandler Shakespeare finished with 61 yards on 10 carries, all of it coming in the fourth quarter.

Auburn's rushing total was its most since it ran for 526 yards against Furman in 1946 while the school record is 565 yards rushing against Southwest Louisiana in 1985.

Johnson hit Jay Prosch for an 8-yard score on Auburn's second possession of the game, the first career passing and receiving touchdown for the duo. On Auburn's next possession Johnson hit Ricardo Louis for a 46-yard touchdown strike to extend the Auburn lead to 21-3.

Quan Bray led the Auburn receivers with four catches while Louis' 53 yards were tops on the team. Bray caught a 3-yard touchdown pass in the third quarter for his first receiving touchdown of the season while

Tony Stevens, who caught three passes for 47 yards, scored on a 22-yard pass with just 1:38 left before the half.

Auburn tallied nine touchdowns on the afternoon (five rushing, four receiving), with eight different players scoring.

Kris Frost and Anthony Swain tied for the team-high in tackles with three each while Dee Ford, Justin DeLaine, Jabrian Niles and Elijah Daniel each recorded a sack for Auburn's defense, which allowed just 173 yards of total offense to Western Carolina.

Jonathon Mincy had an interception for the Auburn defense, its seventh of the season and the first of his career.

SCORING SUMMARY

WCU.....	3	0	0	0	—	3
Auburn.....	21	21	14	6	—	62

AU - Mason 20 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:03, 1st
 AU - Prosch 8 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 10:14, 1st
 WCU - Sigmon 49 yd field goal, 3:51, 1st
 AU - Louis 46 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 3:14, 1st
 AU - Grant 51 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:54, 2nd
 AU - Mason 53 yd run (Cody Parkey kick), 7:46, 2nd
 AU - Stevens 22 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 1:38, 2nd
 AU - Bray 3 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 10:12, 3rd
 AU - Artis-Payne 25 yd run (Parkey kick), 6:46, 3rd
 AU - Ford 38 yd run (White rush failed), 14:50, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	WCU	AU
First Downs	6	30
Rushes-Yards	31-66	43-511
Passing Yards	107	201
Comp-Att-Int	17-6-1	22-17-1
Total Plays-Yards	48-173	65-712
Punts-Avg.	9-41.4	0-0.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	1/0
Penalties-Yards	3-20	3-20
3rd Down Conv.	2 of 14	6 of 7
Time of Possession	28:42	31:18

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (WCU) - Brown 3-17; Mitchell 7-15; Sullivan 8-15. (AU) - Artis-Payne 7-133 (TD); Mason 6-100 (2 TD); Grant 5-83 (TD); Shakespeare 10-61; Ford 2-45 (TD); Louis 2-41; Johnson 3-26; Lymon 5-20; Wallace 1-6.
 PASSING: (WCU) - Sullivan 3-11-0-73; Mitchell 3-6-1-34. (AU) - Johnson 17-21-1-201 (4 TD).
 RECEIVING: (WCU) - Benson 3-63; Robinson 1-35; Helms 1-6; Police 1-3. (AU) - Bray 4-20 (TD); Louis 3-53 (TD); Stevens 3-47 (TD); Ray 3-44; Reed 1-15; Prosch 1-8 (TD); Mason 1-7; Davis 1-7.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



Oct. 19, 2013 • CBS • Kyle Field (87,165) • College Station, Texas

#24 **AUBURN** **45**

#7 **TEXAS A&M** **41**

GAME 7

Senior defensive end Dee Ford sacked Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Manziel twice in the final three plays to force seventh-ranked Texas A&M into a turnover on downs with 11 seconds remaining as No. 24 Auburn knocked off the Aggies 45-41 on Saturday at Kyle Field.

The win was the first for Auburn over a ranked opponent on the road since October 10, 2011 at No. 10 South Carolina.

Tre Mason put the Tigers (6-1, 3-1) ahead with just over a minute remaining with a five-yard touchdown run. The junior running back finished with 178 yards rushing on a career-high 28 attempts for his sixth career 100-yard rushing game and third of the season.

Auburn fell behind 34-24 in the first minute of the fourth quarter, but stormed back scoring 21 points in the final stanza on three-straight possessions.

Quarterback Nick Marshall scored his second rushing touchdown of the day from 13 yards out before Cameron Artis-Payne found pay dirt on a 2-yard run to take a 38-34 lead.

Manziel then put the Aggies on top 41-38 with five minutes remaining with his 1-yard touchdown plunge setting the stage for Auburn's final drive.

Auburn converted three third downs on the final drive included an impressive 27-yard connection from Marshall to freshman wide receiver Marcus Davis on a 3rd-and-9 down to the Texas A&M 12-yard line.

The Tigers finished the day 7-of-14 on third down. After converting its first third down attempt, Auburn held the Aggies to just one of its next five leading to a 5-of-13 afternoon.

Marshall finished the day 11-of-23 for 236 yards and two touchdowns while also rushing 20 times for 100 yards and two scores. It was his second career 100-yard rushing performance.

Sammie Coates was the leading receiver with 104 yards on five catches and a 43-yard score. Quan Bray also had a 13-yard touchdown to go

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	10	7	7	21	—	45
Texas A&M.....	14	10	7	10	—	41

TAMU - Evans 26-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 13:19, 1st
 AU - Marshall 16-yd run (Cody Parkey kick), 10:14, 1st
 AU - Parkey 27-yd field goal, 5:40, 1st
 TAMU - Evans 64-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 5:14, 1st
 AU - Bray 13-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 10:46, 2nd
 TAMU - Lambo 37-yd field goal, 5:38, 2nd
 TAMU - Evans 42-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 00:24, 2nd
 AU - Coates 43-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 7:52, 3rd
 TAMU - Evans 33-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 4:06, 3rd
 TAMU - Lambo 20-yd field goal, 14:17, 4th
 AU - Marshall 13-yd run, (Parkey kick), 11:44, 4th
 AU - Artis-Payne 2-yd run, (Parkey kick), 9:06 4th
 TAMU - Manziel 1-yd run, (Lambo kick), 5:05, 4th
 AU - Mason 5-yd run, (Parkey kick), 1:19, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	TAMU
First Downs	27	29
Rushes-Yards	60-379	40-133
Passing Yards	236	469
Comp-Att-Int	11-25-0	30-42-2
Total Plays-Yards	85-615	82-602
Punts-Avg.	5-39.8	4-54.8
Fumbles/Lost	2/1	0/0
Penalties-Yards	5-43	5-34
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-14	5-of-13
Time of Possession	32:16	27:44

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) - Mason 27-178 (TD); Marshall 20-100 (2 TD); Grant 5-45; Louis 2-30; Artis-Payne 5-28 (TD). (TAMU) - Manziel 18-48 (TD); Williams 9-45; Malena 7-23; Carson 5-17;
PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 11-23-0-236 (2 TD); Johnson 0-2-0-0. (TAMU) - Manziel 28-38-2-454 (4 TD); Joeckel 1-3-0-12; Kaser 1-1-0-3.
RECEIVING: (AU) - Coates 5-104 (TD); Bray 3-28 (TD); Prosch 1-56; Davis 1-27; Louis 1-21. (TAMU) - Evans 11-287 (4 TD); Labhart 7-79; Kennedy 5-33; Walker 2-19; Carson 1-35; Pope 1-6; Malena 1-6; Clear 1-3; Williams 1-1.

with three receptions for 28 yards.

Manziel was 28-for-38 with 454 yards passing and four touchdowns to go with 48 rushing yards and one touchdown. Mike Evans led the way with 11 catches for 287 yards and four scores, the most yards ever recorded by an Auburn opponent.

Auburn picked off Manziel twice in the game and converted into 10 points. Ryan White and Ryan Smith both came up with interceptions against Texas A&M (5-2, 2-2).

The two teams combined for 1,217 yards total offense led by Auburn's 615. The SEC's leading rushing team tallied 379 rushing yards in the Tigers' first-ever visit to College Station.

Oct. 26, 2013 • FSN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,517) • Auburn, Ala.

FLORIDA ATLANTIC **10**

#11 **AUBURN** **45**

GAME 8

Auburn kept the ball on the ground for each of its first 14 plays, gaining 165 yards and scoring three touchdowns en route to a 45-10 win over Florida Atlantic on Saturday night at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Auburn finished the game with 422 yards rushing and 628 yards of total offense, marking the third time this season Auburn has gone over 600 yards of total offense in a game.

Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Nick Marshall all scored for Auburn (7-1) in the first quarter. Mason scored on an 8-yard run, Grant on a 43-yard run and Marshall on a 10-yard run as Auburn raced out to the 21-point lead. Auburn finished the first quarter with 186 yards rushing on 18 carries for a 10.3 yards per rush mark.

When Auburn did throw a pass, Jeremy Johnson, who had come in for an injured Nick Marshall, hit Sammie Coates for a 36 yard touchdown pass as Auburn extended its lead to 28-0 with 13:55 left in the first half. Auburn ended the first half with 440 total yards and a 38-7 lead.

Johnson finished the game 10-for-16 for 192 yards with two touchdowns and an interception. Both of his touchdown passes went to Coates, who also hauled in a 67-yard touchdown catch with 3:10 to go in the first half.

Cameron Artis-Payne scored Auburn's final rushing touchdown of the game, his fifth of the season, midway through the third quarter.

Ten different players contributed to Auburn's 422 yards rushing with Artis-Payne leading the way with 93 yards, Grant with 75, Marshall with 73 and Mason with 60.

The 422 yards rushing gave Auburn 2,523 rushing yards on the season, which is the most it has gained in an entire season since it finished the 2010 season with 3,987 yards on the ground.

Florida Atlantic (2-6) was held to 247 yards of total offense, marking the second time this season Auburn has held an opponent under 250 yards of total offense in a game.

SCORING SUMMARY

FAU.....	0	7	3	0	—	10
Auburn.....	21	17	7	0	—	45

AU - Mason 8 yd run (Parkey kick), 12:57, 1st
 AU - Grant 43 yd run (Parkey kick), 11:24, 1st
 AU - Marshall 10 yd run (Parkey kick), 6:54, 1st
 AU - Coates 36 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 13:35, 2nd
 AU - Cody Parkey 43 yd field goal, 4:28, 2nd
 AU - Coates 67 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 3:10, 2nd
 FAU - Johnson 29 yd run (Anderson kick), 2:13, 2nd
 FAU - Anderson 31 yd field goal, 11:45, 3rd
 AU - Artis-Payne 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:35, 3rd

TEAM STATISTICS	FAU	AU
First Downs	10	27
Rushes-Yards	25-97	59-422
Passing Yards	150	206
Comp-Att-Int	26-11-0	18-12-1
Total Plays-Yards	51-247	77-628
Punts-Avg.	10-46.2	3-39.7
Fumbles/Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	5-34	6-55
3rd Down Conv.	2 of 13	5 of 11
Time of Possession	24:25	35:35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (FAU) - Johnson 9-58 (TD); Wallace 8-37; Warren 3-1. (AU) - Artis-Payne 13-93 (TD); Grant 7-75 (TD); Marshall 6-73 (TD); Mason 10-60 (TD); Wallace 6-36; Ford 4-28; Frazier 6-26; Johnson 4-21; Shakespeare 2-8; Louis 1-2.
PASSING: (FAU) - Johnson 9-20-0-133; Hankerson 2-6-0-17. (AU) - Johnson 10-16-1-192 (2 TD); Marshall 1-1-0-10; Wallace 1-1-0-4.
RECEIVING: (FAU) - McKinney 5-64; Dukes 3-53; Dorvilus 1-12; Moore 1-11; Stoshak 1-10. (AU) - Davis 4-30; Coates 3-113 (2 TD); Uzomah 2-33; Reed 2-24; Bray 1-6.



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Nov. 2, 2013 • ESPN2 • Razorback Stadium (66,835) • Fayetteville, Ark.

#8	AUBURN	35
	ARKANSAS	17

GAME 9

Tre Mason rushed for 168 yards and a career-best four touchdowns to lead No. 8 Auburn to a 35-17 win over Arkansas on Saturday at Reynolds Razorback Stadium.

Mason finished the night with a career-best 32 carries as the Tigers improved to 8-1 (4-1 SEC) on the year. His 168 yards rushing were the third-best performance of his career.

After Arkansas (3-6, 0-5 SEC) had scored back-to-back touchdowns to pull within 11 points in the fourth quarter, Mason led the Tigers to a response with a 12-yard touchdown run, his fourth of the night, with 10:17 left in the game.

The touchdown stretched Auburn's lead to 35-17 and marked the first time an Auburn player rushed for four or more touchdowns since Cam Newton against Kentucky in 2010.

The Tigers got on the board first with a 9-yard touchdown run by Mason with 2:35 left in the first quarter. Auburn took over with a short field after Kris Frost recovered an Arkansas fumble at the Razorbacks' 29-yard line.

Following a field goal by Arkansas, Auburn covered up an attempted onside kick and again converted the short field with six points. The drive was punctuated by a 4-yard touchdown run from Mason, who carried 13 times for 93 yards in the first half.

The Tigers came up with a huge goal line stand late in the second quarter with JaViere Mitchell making stops at the 1-yard line on third and fourth downs as Auburn forced the Hogs to turn it over on downs.

Mason kept running hard as the second half began and the junior scored his third touchdown of the day from 5 yards out to cap an 11-play, 65-yard drive. The drive included Auburn quarterbacks Nick Marshall and Jeremy Johnson completing 4-of-4 passes.

The Tigers stretched their lead to 28-3 on an 88-yard touchdown throw and catch from Marshall to Sammie Coates. The play was the longest of the season for Auburn and third-longest pass in school history.

Coates finished the day with three receptions for 102 yards and a touchdown for his fourth 100-yard receiving game of the season. In a night heavy on the run game, Marshall completed 7-of-8 passes for 118 yards and the score while also rushing for 59 yards on nine carries.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	7	7	14	7	—	35
Arkansas.....	0	3	7	7	—	17

AU - Mason 9 yd run (Parkey kick), 2:35, 1st
 AR - Hocker 34 yd field goal, 12:52, 2nd
 AU - Mason 4 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:53, 2nd
 AU - Mason 5 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:52, 3rd
 AU - Coates 88 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 6:39, 3rd
 AR - Hatcher 13 yd pass from Allen (Hocker kick), 6:11, 3rd
 AR - Small 2 yd run (Hocker kick), 14:54, 4th
 AU - Mason 12 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:17, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	AR
First Downs	18	25
Rushes-Yards	46-233	47-222
Passing Yards	133	124
Comp-Att-Int	9-8-0	27-12-1
Total Plays-Yards	55-366	74-346
Punts-Avg.	4-44.5	3-40.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	3/2
Penalties-Yards	7-66	4-51
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-11	9-of-16
Time of Possession	25:46	34:14

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Mason 32-168 (4 TD); Marshall 9-59; Artis-Payne 2-5; Grant 1-5. (AR) - Williams 15-104; Collins 18-92; Small 5-16 (TD); Hatcher 2-10; Allen 6-2.
 PASSING: (AU) Marshall 7-8-0-118 (TD); Johnson 1-1-0-15. (AR) - Allen 10-22-0-112 (TD); Williams 0-2-0-0; Derby 1-2-1-5; Buehner 1-1-0-7.

RECEIVING: (AU) Coates 3-102 (TD); Louis 3-22; Grant 2-9. (AR) - Hatcher 4-50 (TD); Herndon 4-47; Henry 1-10; Cowan 1-8; Tate 1-7; Small 1-2.

Arkansas used a long kickoff return followed by a 13-yard touchdown pass from Brandon Allen to Keon Hatcher to claw back in, 28-10, with 6:11 on the clock in the third quarter.

After a three-and-out by the Tigers, Arkansas took advantage of two pass interference calls against Auburn to punch in another touchdown. This time it was Keiro Small scoring from two yards out, but Auburn still led 28-17.

Jonathon Mincy had a career-high nine tackles to lead Auburn. Arkansas' Jonathan Williams led his squad with 104 yards on the ground. Alex Collins added 92 yards rushing.

Nov. 9, 2013 • ESPN • Neyland Stadium (102,455) • Knoxville, Tenn.

#7	AUBURN	55
	TENNESSEE	23

GAME 10

Seventh-ranked Auburn used a pair of special teams touchdowns and a career day rushing by quarterback Nick Marshall to defeat Tennessee 55-23 on Saturday at Neyland Stadium.

Auburn's 55 points were the most scored by either team in the series, a total that ranks third all-time in program history for points on the road in an SEC game.

Marshall rushed for a career-best 214 yards and two touchdowns, tying Bobby Hunt (1959) for the third-best rushing performance by a quarterback in program history.

Additionally, Running back Tre Mason eclipsed 1,000 yards rushing on a 10-yard run in the third quarter for his second-straight season over the plateau. He finished with 117 yards and three touchdowns.

The Tigers rushed for 444 yards on 53 attempts as a team, the most ever by the program in an SEC game. It was Auburn's fifth game with more than 300 yards rushing this season.

Tennessee sandwiched an Auburn touchdown with a pair of field goals to tie the game at six with three minutes left in the first quarter. Marshall found C.J. Uzomah for the 25-yard Auburn score, but Cody Parkey's extra point was blocked.

The two teams combined for 42 points in the second quarter as Auburn took a 34-20 lead into the break.

Mason rumbled 13-yards for a score to knot the game at 13-all after Tennessee's Rajion Neal had given the Vols the lead in the opening seconds of the second quarter. Mason's touchdown began a streak of 21 unanswered points for the Tigers that also included an 85-yard punt return touchdown by Chris Davis and a 7-yard touchdown scamper by Marshall.

The punt return for Davis was the longest for Auburn since 1970 and the third-longest in school history. It was the first punt return for a touchdown since Robert Dunn scored against ULM in 2008.

After a pick-six for the Vols, Marshall redeemed himself with a 38-yard scoring run with 51 seconds remaining in the half to give Auburn the 34-20 lead. The junior had a career-best 164 rushing yards in the first half, the fourth most in the first half by a player in Auburn history and tied for fifth most in either half by an individual.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	6	28	14	7	—	55
Tennessee.....	6	14	3	0	—	23

UT - Palardy 39 yd field goal, 10:57, 1st
 AU - Uzomah 25 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick blocked), 6:36, 1st
 UT - Palardy 42 yd field goal, 3:26, 1st
 UT - Neal 17 yd run (Palardy kick), 14:50, 2nd
 AU - Mason 13 yd run (Parkey kick), 14:18, 2nd
 AU - Davis 85 yd punt return (Parkey kick), 9:51, 2nd
 AU - Marshall 7 yd run (Parkey kick), 5:08, 2nd
 UT - Smith 18 yd interception return (Palardy kick), 1:28, 2nd
 AU - Marshall 38 yd run (Parkey kick), 00:51, 2nd
 AU - Grant 90 yd kickoff return (Parkey kick), 14:45, 3rd
 UT - Palardy 40 yd field goal, 10:39, 3rd
 AU - Mason 4 yd run (Parkey kick), 7:52, 3rd
 AU - Mason 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:07, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	UT
First Downs	25	18
Rushes-Yards	53-444	43-226
Passing Yards	35	128
Comp-Att-Int	3-7-1	16-25-1
Total Plays-Yards	60-479	68-354
Punts-Avg.	2-47.0	5-46.6
Fumbles/Lost	1/1	1/0
Penalties-Yards	1-5	4-30
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-9	4-of-13
Time of Possession	28:15	31:45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) - Marshall 14-214 (2 TD); Mason 20-117 (3 TD); Artis-Payne 12-53; Grant 4-48; Louis 1-7; Frazier 2-5. (UT) - Neal 20-124 (TD); Lane 12-53; Dobbs 10-50; Howard 1-minus 1.
 PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 3-7-1-35 (TD). (UT) - Dobbs 16-25-1-128.
 RECEIVING: (AU) - Coates 2-10; Uzomah 1-25 (TD). (UT) - North 5-58; Howard 4-13; Neal 2-23; Croom 2-15; Johnson 2-14; Lane 1-5.

The Tigers opened the second half with a 90-yard kickoff return touchdown by Corey Grant, the first of his career. The score widened Auburn's advantage to 41-20 and marked the first time in program history the Tigers had returned a kickoff and punt for a touchdown in the same game.

Auburn finished with an average of 44.85 yards on seven kick and punt returns to set a new NCAA record. The Tigers' average eclipsed the mark of 41.8 yards set by Florida State against Virginia Tech in 1974.

Mason scored his second touchdown of the game with 7:52 left in the third quarter on a run from four yards out. The touchdown pushed Auburn's lead to 48-23.

He later added his third touchdown of the day from one-yard out with 13 minutes to go in the game for his second game with three or more touchdowns this season.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



Nov. 16, 2013 • CBS • Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.

#25	GEORGIA	38
#7	AUBURN	43

GAME 11

Wide receiver Ricardo Louis hauled in a desperation touchdown throw from quarterback Nick Marshall with 25 seconds left and Auburn down by a point. The 73-yard catch, which was deflected up into the air by a Georgia defender, gave No. 7 Auburn a 43-38 win over No. 25 Georgia on Saturday afternoon at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Facing a 4th and 18 at its own 27, and potentially its second loss of the season, Marshall heaved a ball down the middle of the field that a pair of Georgia defenders converged on. Louis was past the defenders, who both tried to make a play on the underthrown ball but instead bounced it up into the air long enough for Louis to get under it and scamper into the end zone to give Auburn (10-1, 6-1 SEC) its 13th 10-win season in school history and a shot at a SEC West Championship when it faces Alabama in the Iron Bowl on Nov. 30 at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Georgia (6-4, 4-3 SEC) was not done after the score, however, starting at its own 25 yard line after a touchback but moving the ball all the way down to the Auburn 20 with three seconds left. Aaron Murray, who finished with 415 yards passing for Georgia, had one last chance but Auburn defensive end Dee Ford forced Murray out of the pocket and got a hand on him as he was releasing the ball, causing an incomplection and pandemonium from the 87,451 in attendance.

Auburn led 34-17 heading to the fourth quarter but saw Georgia score 21 points in the final 15 minutes, taking its first lead of the game, 38-37, on a Murray 5-yard touchdown run with 1:49 left.

Marshall finished with 229 yards passing for Auburn, connecting on 15 of 26 passes. Louis (131 yards) and Sammie Coates (39 yards) each caught four passes.

Auburn used its punishing running game to build a 27-10 halftime

SCORING SUMMARY

Georgia.....	0	10	7	21	—	38
Auburn.....	10	17	7	9	—	43

AU - Parkey 22 yd field goal, 8:15, 1st
 AU - Grant 21 yd run (Parkey kick), 4:29, 1st
 AU - Parkey 35 yd field goal, 13:07, 2nd
 UGA - Gurley 9 yd run (Morgan kick), 10:11, 2nd
 AU - Marshall 6 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:32, 2nd
 AU - Mason 24 yd run (Parkey kick), 1:07, 2nd
 UGA - Morgan 37 yd field goal, 0:00, 2nd
 UGA - Murray 16 yd run (Morgan kick), 11:01, 3rd
 AU - Marshall 5 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:47, 3rd
 AU - Parkey 32 yd field goal, 12:39, 4th
 UGA - Wooten 5 yd pass from Murray (Morgan kick), 9:35, 4th
 UGA - Lynch 24 yd pass from Murray (Morgan kick), 5:59, 4th
 UGA - Murray 5 yd run (Morgan kick), 1:49, 4th
 AU - Louis 73 yd pass from Marshall (Wallace pass failed), 00:25, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	UGA	AU
First Downs	29	29
Rushes-Yards	25-117	57-323
Passing Yards	415	243
Comp-Att-Int	33-49-1	16-27-0
Total Plays-Yards	74-532	84-566
Punts-Avg.	4-38.2	3-40.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	2/0
Penalties-Yards	8-60	8-65
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-12	5-of-15
Time of Possession	25:03	34:57

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (UGA) - Gurley 15-79 (TD); Murray 9-37 (2 TD); Douglas 1-1. (AU) - Mason 27-115 (TD); Marshall 19-89 (2 TD); Louis 5-66; Grant 6-53.
PASSING: (UGA) - Murray 33-49-1-415 (2 TD). (AU) - Marshall 15-26-0-229 (TD); Johnson 1-1-0-14.
RECEIVING: (UGA) - Gurley 10-77; Bennett 7-89; Wooten 5-99 (TD); Lynch 4-75 (TD); Conley 2-24; McGowan 2-21; Rumph 2-14; Douglas 1-16. (AU) - Louis 4-131 (TD); Coates 4-39; Davis 3-29; Uzomah 1-18; Ray 1-14; Mason 1-6; Bray 1-5; Grant 1-1.

lead. Tre Mason had 99 of his 115 rushing yards in the first half, scoring on a 24-yard with 1:07 left in the half to put Auburn ahead, 27-7. Marshall contributed 70 of Auburn's 246 yards on the ground in the first half, scoring on a 6-yard run with 8:32 left in the half as Auburn built a 20-7 lead.

Cody Parkey kicked three field goals for Auburn, hitting on a 22-yarder to cap off Auburn's first drive of the game, a 35-yarder early in the second quarter and a 32-yarder early in the fourth.

With the win Auburn took a one-game lead in the Deep South's oldest rivalry, 55-54-8.

Nov. 30, 2013 • CBS • Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.

#1	ALABAMA	28
#4	AUBURN	34

GAME 12

Chris Davis returned a missed Alabama field goal 100 yards as time expired to give No. 4 Auburn (11-1, 7-1 SEC) a 34-28 win over top-ranked Alabama (11-1, 7-1 SEC) and send it to the SEC Championship Game for the fifth time in school history.

With one second remaining, Alabama, which ended the game 0-for-4 on field goal attempts, lined up for a 57-yard field goal attempt. The final second was added after Alabama's T.J. Yeldon ran 24 yards and stepped out of bounds with the game clock originally reading 00:00.

Adam Griffith, who was attempting his first field goal of the night after Cade Foster missed two field goal attempts and had a third blocked, sent his kick to the very back of the end zone where Davis caught it. Davis followed his blockers to the Auburn sideline and raced the entire length of the field to send the sellout crowd inside Jordan-Hare Stadium into extreme pandemonium for the second straight game.

Auburn will play in the SEC Championship in Atlanta on Saturday, Dec. 7 against either Missouri or South Carolina, which would be a rematch of the 2010 SEC title game.

Auburn jumped out to a 7-0 first quarter lead when Nick Marshall rushed over left guard 45 yards for a touchdown. Marshall would finish the night with 99 yards rushing on 17 attempts and also was 11-for-16 passing for 97 yards.

Alabama would erase the deficit with a 21-point second quarter. AJ McCarron hit Jalston Fowler for a 3-yard touchdown to tie the game and then found Kevin Norwood for a 20-yard touchdown pass to put Alabama ahead 14-7. T.J. Yeldon pushed the lead to 21-7 with a 1-yard touchdown run with 3:48 left in the half.

Tre Mason, who finished with 164 yards rushing on 29 attempts, capped a 7-play, 81-yard drive with his 18th rushing touchdown of the season to make it a one-score game, 21-14, with 1:40 left in the first half. All 81 yards on the drive came on the ground, with Mason collecting all but 15 of them.

Auburn tied the game at 21-21 when C.J. Uzomah caught a 13-yard pass from Marshall just 3:04 into the second half.

SCORING SUMMARY

Alabama.....	0	21	0	7	—	28
Auburn.....	7	7	7	13	—	34

AU - Marshall 45 yd run (Parkey kick), 5:05, 1st
 UA - Fowler 3 yd pass from McCarron (Foster kick), 11:00, 2nd
 UA - Norwood 20 yd pass from McCarron (Foster kick), 7:12, 2nd
 UA - Yeldon 1 yd run (Foster kick), 3:48, 2nd
 AU - Mason 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 1:40, 2nd
 AU - Uzomah 13 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 11:56, 3rd
 UA - Cooper 99 yd pass from McCarron (Foster kick), 10:28, 4th
 AU - Coates 39 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 00:32, 4th
 AU - C. Davis 100 yd missed FG return, 00:00, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	UA	AU
First Downs	19	22
Rushes-Yards	35-218	52-296
Passing Yards	277	97
Comp-Att-Int	17-29-0	11-16-0
Total Plays-Yards	64-495	68-393
Punts-Avg.	3-47.0	6-43.7
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	6-45	3-21
3rd Down Conv.	4 of 13	8 of 15
Time of Possession	30:54	29:06

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (UA) - Yeldon 26-141 (TD); Drake 4-33; Cooper 1-28; McCarron 4-16. (AU) - Mason 29-164 (TD); Marshall 17-99 (TD); Grant 4-28; Artis-Payne 2-5.
PASSING: (UA) - McCarron 17-29-0-277 (3 TD). (AU) - Marshall 11-16-0-97 (TD).
RECEIVING: (UA) - Cooper 6-178 (TD); Norwood 3-45 (TD); Howard 2-23; White 2-13; Yeldon 2-8; Jones 1-7; Fowler 1-3 (TD). (AU) - Bray 3-14; Coates 2-60 (TD); Uzomah 2-22 (TD); Louis 2-minus 1; Artis-Payne 1-4; Grant 1-minus 2.

After a Steven Clark punt pinned Alabama on its own 1-yard line, McCarron found Amari Cooper down the right sideline for a 99-yard touchdown pass, the longest play from scrimmage in Iron Bowl history for either team. The score put Alabama ahead, 28-21 with 10:21 left in the third quarter.

Alabama found itself in scoring position twice in the fourth quarter but it failed to convert on a 4th-and-1 from the Auburn 13 when Carl Lawson stopped Yeldon and then saw Foster's third field goal attempt of the game get blocked by Nosa Eguae with 1:54 left in the game.

Auburn tied the game at 28-28 with just 32 seconds left when Marshall hit Sammie Coates for a 39-yard touchdown pass. The scoring drive covered 83 yards in 2 minutes.



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Dec. 7, 2013 • CBS • Georgia Dome (75,632) • Atlanta, Ga.

#5	MISSOURI	42
#3	AUBURN	59

GAME 13

Tre Mason struck a pose — a Heisman Trophy pose. Looks like the Auburn Tigers running back will get a shot at something he wants even more.

A national title. Mason rushed for 304 yards and four touchdowns, leading No. 3 Auburn to a wild 59-42 victory over No. 5 Missouri in a Southeastern Conference title showdown Saturday that resembled a video game.

Auburn (12-1) took care of business, then got the help it needed to claim a spot in the BCS championship. No. 2 Ohio State lost to Michigan State 34-24 in the Big Ten title game, which likely pushes the Tigers up to face top-ranked Florida State in Pasadena. The Seminoles routed Duke 45-7 in the Atlantic Coast Conference championship.

Missouri (11-2) should be in the mix for a New Year's Day bowl, with the Capital One, Cotton and Outback games among the possible destinations.

But Auburn was the big winner on this day. The official announcement won't come until Sunday night, but there appears to be no other outcome than Auburn-Florida State for No. 1.

Auburn is certainly playing its best offensively. The Tigers set an SEC championship record with 677 yards, including 545 on the ground.

Mason had scoring runs of 7, 3 and 1 yards before bursting up the middle on a 13-yard TD that clinched the victory with 4:22 remaining. He carried the ball a staggering 46 times, an easy choice as the game's MVP. He celebrated by breaking out the familiar Heisman pose, his longshot candidacy getting a huge boost.

In a game where neither team played a lick of defense, Auburn finally stopped Missouri on fourth-and-1 deep in its own territory, setting up Mason's final score. Chris Davis broke up the pass, not quite as thrilling as his 109-yard return of a missed field goal to beat Alabama, but another huge play for the nation's biggest turnaround team.

Auburn, which was 3-9 a year ago and didn't win a game in the SEC, claimed the title in its first year under Malzahn. The Tigers didn't even need a dramatic finish to do it, holding Missouri scoreless in the final quarter while Mason notched two more TDs to break open a game that was close most of the way.

Missouri had its own impressive bounce-back after struggling its first year in the SEC. But coach Gary Pinkel's team was denied a quick championship in its new league after leaving the Big 12, unable to slow — must less stop — Auburn's dynamic offense.

Missouri piled up 534 yards — the teams combined for 1,211 yards in a conference supposedly known for defense — but it wasn't nearly enough against Auburn's hurry-up spread.

Quarterback Nick Marshall shook off two early fumbles, one of which Missouri returned for a touchdown. He ran for 101 yards and a touchdown and passed for 132 yards and another score.

The lead changed hands seven times. Missouri's last gasp was Franklin's 5-yard touchdown run, followed by a two-point conversion, that closed the gap to 45-42 heading to the final period. But Auburn dominated the final 15 minutes behind the play of Mason.

SCORING SUMMARY

Missouri.....	10	17	15	0	—	42
Auburn.....	14	14	17	14	—	59

MU - Baggett 42 yd field goal, 10:50, 1st
 AU - Coates 38 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 8:22, 1st
 MU - Beckham 28 yd pass from Franklin (Baggett kick), 5:40, 1st
 AU - Marshall 9 yd run (Parkey kick), 4:09, 1st
 MU - Gaines 11 yd fumble recovery (Baggett kick), 13:11, 2nd
 AU - Mason 7 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:25, 2nd
 MU - Baggett 36 yd field goal, 9:58 3:06, 7:19, 2nd
 AU - Mason 3 yd run (Parkey kick), 4:79 0:47, 6:26, 2nd
 MU - Beckham 55 yd pass from Franklin (Baggett kick), :18, 2nd
 AU - Parkey 52 yd field goal, 8:17, 3rd
 MU - Murphy 10 yd pass from Franklin (Baggett kick), 5:35, 3rd
 AU - Grant 2 yd run (Parkey kick), 3:21, 3rd
 AU - Artis-Payne 15 yd run (Parkey kick), 00:31, 3rd
 MU - Franklin 5 yd run (Franklin rush), 00:09, 3rd
 AU - Mason 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 11:09, 4th
 AU - Mason 13 yd run (Parkey kick), 4:22, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	MU	AU
First Downs	22	30
Rushes-Yards	34-231	74-545
Passing Yards	303	132
Comp-Att-Int	21-37-1	9-11-0
Total Plays-Yards	71-534	85-677
Punts-Avg.	5-45.0	3-40.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	3/2
Penalties-Yards	7-40	10-63
3rd Down Conv.	2-of-12	7-of-14
Time of Possession	25:40	34:20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (MU) Josey 9-123; Franklin 15-62 (TD); Hansbrough 6-36; Murphy 4-10. (AU) - Mason 46-304 (4 TD); Marshall 16-101 (TD); Grant 5-65 (TD); Louis 3-43; Artis-Payne 2-36 (TD).
 PASSING: (MU) Franklin 21-37-1-303 (3 TD). (AU) - Marshall 9-11-0-132 (TD).
 RECEIVING: (MU) Green-Beckham 6-144 (2 TD); Marcus Lucas 5-50; Marcus Murphy 3-40 (TD); Bud Sasser 3-34; L'D Washington 3-29; Jimmie Hunt 1-6. (AU) - Sammie Coates 6-94 (TD); Trovon Reed 1-23; Tre Mason 1-8; Ricardo Louis 1-7.

Jan. 4, 2014 • ABC • Rose Bowl Stadium (92,542) • Pasadena, Calif.

#2	AUBURN	31
#1	FLORIDA STATE	34

GAME 14

Auburn came with a blink of an eye of winning its second national championship in the last four years.

Florida State's Kermit Whitfield and Jameis Winston wouldn't let it happen. They stole a page out of Auburn's playbook for the dramatic finish when Whitfield returned a kickoff 100 yards with 4:31 for a brief lead, and then Winston threw a 2-yard touchdown pass to Kelvin Benjamin with 13 seconds remaining to send Florida State to a 34-31 victory in the BCS Championship Game on Monday night in the Rose Bowl.

It prevented the biggest comeback story in college football history, though Auburn still finished with a remarkable season and a 12-2 record. The Tigers came within seconds of winning their second national title in the last four seasons.

Oh, Auburn tried to win with its usual heroics. Tre Mason broke Bo Jackson's single-season rushing record when he scored on a 37-yard run with 1:19 remaining to give Auburn a 31-27 lead. But Winston, the Heisman Trophy winner, drove the Seminoles in for the game-winner.

Auburn had beaten Georgia, Alabama, and Missouri to get this far, and won four games in the final minute, or second. But not this night. Florida State was the one with the heroics.

Auburn led 21-3, then found itself up 21-20 with 10:55 left in the game. Florida State took the lead in the fourth quarter, but Mason's TD run gave the Tigers a late lead.

Just not late enough.

Auburn found new pages in its playbook in the first half, throwing touchdown passes to Tre Mason and Melvin Ray for the first time in their careers as Marshall out-played the Heisman winner Winston in the first half.

Marshall completed passes to seven different receivers in the first half. But even with the passing, Auburn stuck with its familiar successful formula of letting Mason run. The tailback who went for 304 yards on 46 carries hit halftime Monday night with 96 yards on 18 carries.

Marshall hit the break having hit 7-of-13 passes for 113 yards and those two touchdowns. Winston was only 6-of-15 passing for 62 yards and no touchdowns, though he did set up FSU's only first-half touchdown with a nice scramble to the Auburn 3.

Auburn got two early sacks against him, then forced him to fumble to set up the Tigers' third touchdown.

Credit punter Steven Clark for setting up Auburn's first touchdown when he

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	7	14	0	10	—	31
FSU.....	3	7	3	21	—	34

FSU - Aguayo 35 yd field goal, 9:53, 1st
 AU - Mason 12 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 3:07, 1st
 AU - Ray 50 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 13:48, 2nd
 AU - Marshall 4 yd run (Parkey kick), 5:01, 2nd
 FSU - Freeman 3 yd run (Aguayo kick), 1:28, 2nd
 FSU - Aguayo 41 yd field goal, 6:05, 3rd
 FSU - Abram 11 yd pass from Winston (Aguayo kick), 10:55, 4th
 AU - Parkey 22 yd field goal, 4:42, 4th
 FSU - Whitfield 100 yd kickoff return (Aguayo kick), 4:31, 4th
 AU - Mason 37 yd run (Parkey kick), 1:19, 4th
 FSU - Benjamin 2 yd pass from Winston (Aguayo kick), 00:13, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	FSU
First Downs	25	19
Rushes-Yards	53-232	31-148
Passing Yards	217	237
Comp-Att-Int	14-27-2	20-35-0
Total Plays-Yards	80-449	66-385
Punts-Avg.	6-43.2	6-42.8
Fumbles/Lost	2/0	2/1
Penalties-Yards	5-38	8-60
3rd Down Conv.	10-of-18	2-of-12
Time of Possession	33:41	26:19

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) - Mason 34-195 (TD); Marshall 16-45 (TD); Artis-Payne 1-1; Corey Grant 1-minus 3; Ricardo Louis 1-minus 6. (FSU) - Freeman 11-73 (TD); Winston 11-26; Williams 5-25; Wilder 3-21; Abram 1-3.
 PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 14-27-1-217 (2 TD). (FSU) - Winston 20-35-0-237 (2 TD).
 RECEIVING: (AU) - Coates 4-61; Bray 3-4; Louis 2-28; Uzomah 2-8; Ray 1-50 (TD); Mason 1-42 (TD); Davis 1-26. (FSU) - Green 9-147; Benjamin 4-54 (TD); Freeman 3-21; Shaw 2-4; Abram 1-11 (TD); Williams 1-0.

flipped the field when he kicked the ball dead at the Florida State 2. The Seminoles couldn't move it, and, after a Chris Davis punt return, the Tigers found themselves in great field position at the FSU 25. Six plays later, Marshall threw a 12-yard touchdown pass to Mason to make it 7-3 Auburn with 3:07 left in the first quarter.

Auburn scored on its next possession in a most surprising way when Marshall found Ray running alone down the middle of the field for a 50-yard touchdown pass and a 14-3 lead with 13:48 left in the second quarter.

Auburn kept hammering away at Winston, and, after a short run, recovered his fumble at the FSU 27. Marshall made it 21-3 when he ran around end on a 4-yard run with 5:01 left in the second quarter. Florida State got that touchdown back after successfully faking a punt, watching Winston run for 21 to the Auburn 3 and scoring on the next play on a Devonta Freeman run.

That made the halftime score 21-10.



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

2013 STATISTICS

RECORD.....	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	12-2-0	8-0-0	3-1-0	1-1-0
CONFERENCE.....	7-1-0	4-0-0	3-1-0	0-0-0
NON-CONFERENCE.....	5-1-0	4-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0

DATE.....	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
8/31/2013.....	WASHINGTON STATE	W	31-24	85095
9/7/2013.....	ARKANSAS STATE	W	38-9	83246
9/14/2013.....	MISSISSIPPI STATE	W	24-20	85817
9/21/2013.....	at LSU (#6)	L	21-35	92638
10/5/2013.....	OLE MISS (#24)	W	30-22	86504
10/12/2013.....	WESTERN CAROLINA	W	62-3	84171
10/19/2013.....	at Texas A&M (#7)	W	45-41	87165
10/26/2013.....	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	W	45-10	85517
11/2/2013.....	at Arkansas	W	35-17	66835
11/9/2013.....	at Tennessee	W	55-23	102455
11/16/2013.....	GEORGIA (#25)	W	43-38	87451
11/30/2013.....	ALABAMA (#1)	W	34-28	87451
12/7/2013.....	(1) vs. Missouri (#5)	W	59-42	75632
1/6/2014.....	(2) vs. Florida State (#1)	L	31-34	94208

(1) SEC Championship (Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.)
(2) BCS National Championship (Rose Bowl • Pasadena, Calif.)

RUSHING.....	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tre Mason.....	14	317	1835	19	1816	5.7	23	53	129.7
Nick Marshall.....	13	172	1225	157	1068	6.2	12	62	82.2
Corey Grant.....	14	66	664	17	647	9.8	6	75	46.2
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	14	91	614	4	610	6.7	6	59	43.6
Ricardo Louis.....	14	19	211	13	198	10.4	0	32	14.1
Johnathan Ford.....	14	6	78	5	73	12.2	1	38	5.2
Chandler Shakespeare.....	2	12	71	2	69	5.8	0	30	34.5
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	9	54	5	49	5.4	0	20	9.8
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	7	48	1	47	6.7	0	16	7.8
Kiehl Frazier.....	11	10	35	1	34	3.4	0	13	3.1
Patrick Lymon.....	11	5	20	0	20	4.0	0	9	1.8
Quan Bray.....	14	2	5	0	5	2.5	0	4	0.4
Steven Clark.....	14	1	0	16	-16	-16.0	0	0	-1.1
TEAM.....	14	12	0	24	-24	-2.0	0	0	-2.4
Total.....	14	729	4860	264	4596	6.3	48	75	328.3
Opponents.....	14	495	2598	328	2270	4.6	19	65	162.1

PASSING.....	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Nick Marshall.....	13	143.17	142-239-6	59.4	1976	14	88	152.0
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	195.73	29-41-2	70.7	422	6	67	70.3
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	100.40	2-4-0	50.0	24	0	20	4.8
TEAM.....	14	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	14	149.63	173-285-8	60.7	2422	20	88	173.0
Opponents.....	14	126.88	286-494-13	57.9	3620	19	99	258.6

RECEIVING.....	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Sammie Coates.....	14	42	902	21.5	7	88	64.4
Ricardo Louis.....	14	28	325	11.6	2	73	23.2
Marcus Davis.....	14	23	217	9.4	1	27	15.5
Quan Bray.....	14	23	195	8.5	3	76	13.9
Tre Mason.....	14	12	163	13.6	1	34	11.6
C.J. Uzomah.....	13	11	154	14.0	3	25	11.8
Trovon Reed.....	14	9	98	10.9	0	23	7.0
Melvin Ray.....	11	5	108	21.6	1	50	9.8
Jay Prosch.....	14	5	95	19.0	1	56	6.8
Tony Stevens.....	10	5	68	13.6	1	22	6.8
Corey Grant.....	14	4	8	2.0	0	9	0.6
Jaylon Denson.....	4	3	45	15.0	0	17	11.2
Nick Marshall.....	13	1	35	35.0	0	37	2.7
Brandon Fulse.....	11	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.5
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	14	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.3
Total.....	14	173	2422	14.0	20	88	173.0
Opponents.....	14	286	3620	12.7	19	99	258.6

TEAM STATISTICS.....	AU	OPP
SCORING.....	553	346
Points Per Game.....	39.5	24.7
Points Off Turnovers.....	81	48
FIRST DOWNS.....	334	288
Rushing.....	229	116
Passing.....	90	152
Penalty.....	15	20
RUSHING YARDAGE.....	4596	2270
Yards gained rushing.....	4860	2598
Yards lost rushing.....	264	328
Rushing Attempts.....	729	495
Average Per Rush.....	6.3	4.6
Average Per Game.....	328.3	162.1
TDs Rushing.....	48	19
PASSING YARDAGE.....	2422	3620
Comp-Att-Int.....	173-285-8	286-494-13
Average Per Pass.....	8.5	7.3
Average Per Catch.....	14.0	12.7
Average Per Game.....	173.0	258.6
TDs Passing.....	20	19
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	7018	5890
Total Plays.....	1014	989
Average Per Play.....	6.9	6.0
Average Per Game.....	501.3	420.7
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards.....	40-936	28-722
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards.....	32-377	5-35
INT RETURNS: #-Yards.....	13-112	8-64
KICK RETURN AVERAGE.....	23.4	25.8
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE.....	11.8	7.0
INT RETURN AVERAGE.....	8.6	8.0
FUMBLES-LOST.....	30-11	16-6
PENALTIES-Yards.....	70-569	80-600
Average Per Game.....	40.6	42.9
PUNTS-Yards.....	56-2385	76-3334
Average Per Punt.....	42.6	43.9
Net punt average.....	40.5	36.8
KICKOFFS-Yards.....	98-6300	73-4505
Average Per Kick.....	64.3	61.7
Net kick average.....	39.3	38.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game.....	30:22	29:38
3RD-DOWN Conversions.....	87/187	66/200
3rd-Down Pct.....	47%	33%
4TH-DOWN Conversions.....	8/15	13/28
4th-Down Pct.....	53%	46%
SACKS BY-Yards.....	32-223	18-121
MISC YARDS.....	103	1
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED.....	73	41
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS.....	15-21	20-25
ON-SIDE KICKS.....	2-3	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES.....	(54-61) 89%	(38-52) 73%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS.....	(44-61) 72%	(26-52) 50%
PAT-ATTEMPTS.....	(66-67) 99%	(38-38) 100%
ATTENDANCE.....	685252	349093
Games/Avg Per Game.....	8/85656	4/87273
Neutral Site Games.....	2/84920	

SCORE BY QUARTERS.....	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Auburn.....	149	166	121	117	--	553
Opponents.....	69	120	78	79	--	346

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2013 STATISTICS

PUNT RETURNS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Chris Davis.....	17	318	18.7	1	85
Quan Bray.....	12	61	5.1	0	28
Marcus Davis.....	2	2	1.0	0	7
Trovon Reed.....	1	-4	-4.0	0	0
Total.....	32	377	11.8	1	85
Opponents.....	5	35	7.0	0	19

INTERCEPTIONS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Robenson Therezie.....	4	99	24.8	1	78
Ryan Smith.....	3	4	1.3	0	4
Jermaine Whitehead.....	2	0	0.0	0	0
Joshua Holsey.....	1	-2	-2.0	0	0
Jonathon Mincy.....	1	10	10.0	0	10
Ryan White.....	1	1	1.0	0	1
Cassanova McKinzy.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	13	112	8.6	1	78
Opponents.....	8	64	8.0	1	29

KICK RETURNS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Tre Mason.....	15	395	26.3	1	100
Quan Bray.....	14	331	23.6	0	40
Corey Grant.....	5	160	32.0	1	90
Jay Prosch.....	2	12	6.0	0	9
Nosa Eguae.....	2	7	3.5	0	7
Chris Davis.....	1	17	17.0	0	17
Craig Sanders.....	1	14	14.0	0	14
Total.....	40	936	23.4	2	100
Opponents.....	28	722	25.8	1	100

FUMBLE RETURNS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jermaine Whitehead.....	1	11	11.0	0	11
Chris Davis.....	0	0	0.0	1	0
Total.....	1	11	11.0	1	11
Opponents.....	3	35	11.7	1	24

FIELD GOAL RETURNS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Chris Davis.....	1	100	100.0	1	100
Total.....	1	100	100.0	1	100
Opponents.....	0	0	0	0	--

SCORING.....	TD	FGs	PATs					DXP	Saf	Points
			Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass				
Tre Mason.....	25	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	150	
Cody Parkey.....	0	15-21	66-67	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	111	
Nick Marshall.....	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	72	
Corey Grant.....	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42	
Sammie Coates.....	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42	
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36	
Quan Bray.....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18	
C.J. Uzomah.....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18	
Ricardo Louis.....	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12	
Chris Davis.....	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12	
Tony Stevens.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Melvin Ray.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Marcus Davis.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Robenson Therezie.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Jay Prosch.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Johnathan Ford.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
Brandon Fulse.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	2	
Ryan White.....	0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1-2	0	0	2	
Jonathan Wallace.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	0	
Total.....	73	15-21	66-67	1-2	1	1-3	0	0	553	
Opponents.....	41	20-25	38-38	1-2	0	0-1	0	0	346	

TOTAL OFFENSE.....	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Nick Marshall.....	13	411	1068	1976	3044	234.2
Tre Mason.....	14	317	1816	0	1816	129.7
Corey Grant.....	14	66	647	0	647	46.2
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	14	91	610	0	610	43.6
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	48	47	422	469	78.2
Ricardo Louis.....	14	19	198	0	198	14.1
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	13	49	24	73	14.6
Johnathan Ford.....	14	6	73	0	73	5.2

TOTAL OFFENSE.....	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G (cont.)
Chandler Shakespeare.....	2	12	69	0	69	34.5
Kiehl Frazier.....	11	10	34	0	34	3.1
Patrick Lymon.....	11	5	20	0	20	1.8
Quan Bray.....	14	2	5	0	5	0.4
Steven Clark.....	14	1	-16	0	-16	-1.1
TEAM.....	10	13	-24	0	-24	-2.4
Total.....	14	1014	4596	2422	7018	501.3
Opponents.....	14	989	2270	3620	5890	420.7

FIELD GOALS.....	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Cody Parkey.....	15-21	71.4	1-1	5-5	3-5	5-6	1-4	52	1

FG SEQUENCE	Auburn	OPONENTS
Washington State	50,(47),(26),(42)	(43)
Arkansas State	(35)	(34),(21),(42)
Mississippi State	(40),(19),(47)	35
at LSU (#6)	--	--
Ole Miss (#24)	54,(23)	(42),(44),(22)
Western Carolina	--	--
at Texas A&M (#7)	(27)	(37),(20)
Florida Atlantic	(43),40	(31)
at Arkansas	--	(34)
at Tennessee	--	(39),(42),(40)
Georgia (#25)	(22),(35),36,(32)	--
Alabama (#1)	--	44,33,44,57
vs. Missouri (#5)	54,(52)	(42),(36)
vs. Florida State (#1)	33,(22)	(35),(41)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

PUNTING.....	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blkd
Steven Clark.....	56	2385	42.6	58	4	26	26	0	0
Total.....	56	2385	42.6	58	4	26	26	0	0
Opponents.....	76	3334	43.9	69	8	12	22	1	1

KICKOFFS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Cody Parkey.....	98	6300	64.3	69	1			
Total.....	98	6300	64.3	69	1	722	39.3	25
Opponents.....	73	4505	61.7	31	2	936	38.3	26

ALL PURPOSE.....	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Tre Mason.....	14	1816	163	0	395	0	2374	169.6
Nick Marshall.....	13	1068	35	0	0	0	1103	84.8
Sammie Coates.....	14	0	902	0	0	0	902	64.4
Corey Grant.....	14	647	8	0	160	0	815	58.2
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	14	610	4	0	0	0	614	43.9
Quan Bray.....	14	5	195	61	331	0	592	42.3
Ricardo Louis.....	14	198	325	0	0	0	523	37.4
Chris Davis.....	12	0	0	318	17	0	335	27.9
Marcus Davis.....	14	0	217	2	0	0	219	15.6
C.J. Uzomah.....	13	0	154	0	0	0	154	11.8
Melvin Ray.....	11	0	108	0	0	0	108	9.8
Jay Prosch.....	14	0	95	0	12	0	107	7.6
Robenson Therezie.....	14	0	0	0	0	99	99	7.1
Trovon Reed.....	14	0	98	-4	0	0	94	6.7
Johnathan Ford.....	14	73	0	0	0	0	73	5.2
Chandler Shakespeare.....	2	69	0	0	0	0	69	34.5
Tony Stevens.....	10	0	68	0	0	0	68	6.8
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	49	0	0	0	0	49	9.8
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	47	0	0	0	0	47	7.8
Jaylon Denson.....	4	0	45	0	0	0	45	11.2
Kiehl Frazier.....	11	34	0	0	0	0	34	3.1
Patrick Lymon.....	11	20	0	0	0	0	20	1.8
Craig Sanders.....	13	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.1
Jonathon Mincy.....	14	0	0	0	0	10	10	0.7
Nosa Eguae.....	14	0	0	0	7	0	7	0.5
Brandon Fulse.....	11	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.5
Ryan Smith.....	14	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.3
Ryan White.....	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
Joshua Holsey.....	6	0	0	0	0	-2	-2	-0.3
Steven Clark.....	14	-16	0	0	0	0	-16	-1.1
TEAM.....	14	-24	0	0	0	0	-24	-2.4
Total.....	14	4596	2422	377	936	112	8443	603.1
Opponents.....	14	2270	3620	35	722	64	6711	479.4



2013 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE LEADERS.....	GP	Tackles-----|			TFL/Yds	[-Sacks-] No-Yards	|-----Pass Def-----|			|---Fumbles---|		Blkd Kick	Saf
		Solo	Ast	Total			Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF		
8 Cassanova McKinzy.....	14-14	43	32	75	8.0-21	2.0-8	1-0	1	6	.	.	.	
11 Chris Davis.....	12-12	52	22	74	2.5-8	.	.	15	1	.	1	.	
24 Ryan Smith.....	14-8	44	24	68	0.5-1	.	3-4	4	1	.	1	1	
9 Jermaine Whitehead.....	14-14	44	21	65	2.5-2	.	2-0	6	.	1-11	.	.	
17 Kris Frost.....	14-1	33	26	59	6.0-10	.	.	1	3	1-0	2	.	
27 Robenson Therezie.....	14-14	37	20	57	3.0-4	.	4-99	1	1	.	.	.	
6 Jonathon Mincy.....	14-14	45	11	56	1.0-3	.	1-10	14	.	.	.	.
19 Ryan White.....	14-2	36	18	54	.	.	1-1	6	1	1-0	1	.	
5 Jake Holland.....	14-13	15	31	46	1.0-2	0.5-1	.	2	2	1-0	.	.	
90 Gabe Wright.....	14-11	16	15	31	8.5-35	3.0-22	.	.	9	1-0	.	.	
10 LaDarius Owens.....	14-12	12	18	30	5.0-25	2.5-22	.	.	11	.	.	.	
30 Dee Ford.....	12-11	18	11	29	14.5-101	10.5-96	.	1	17	.	2	.	
43 Anthony Swain.....	14-0	19	7	26	1.0-1	.	.	1	.	1-0	.	.	
94 Nosa Eguae.....	14-12	14	8	22	5.5-11	2.0-6	.	.	6	.	1	.	
13 Craig Sanders.....	13-3	13	9	22	3.0-9	0.5-3	.	.	7	.	.	.	
1 Montravius Adams.....	13-0	10	10	20	1.5-3	1.0-2	.	.	7	.	.	.	
55 Carl Lawson.....	14-0	14	6	20	7.5-24	4.0-18	.	.	7	.	2	.	
15 Joshua Holsey.....	6-6	11	6	17	0.5-2	.	1--2	1	2	.	.	.	
98 Angelo Blackson.....	14-4	6	10	16	3.0-8	0.5-4	.	.	6	.	1	.	
50 Ben Bradley.....	14-3	6	8	14	2.0-9	1.0-8	.	.	5	.	.	.	
16 Javiere Mitchell.....	13-0	8	5	13	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Jonathan Jones.....	9-0	11	.	11	1.0-1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
31 Trent Fisher.....	14-0	7	2	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
92 Kenneth Carter.....	14-0	2	7	9	3.0-4	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	
97 Elijah Daniel.....	14-0	4	5	9	3.0-19	2.5-18	.	.	11	.	.	.	
29 Brandon King.....	14-0	2	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
52 Justin DeLaine.....	7-0	4	2	6	2.0-13	1.0-7	.	.	2	.	.	.	
23 Johnathan Ford.....	14-0	2	3	5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
33 Kenny Flowers.....	13-0	1	3	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Ricardo Louis.....	14-7	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26 Justin Garrett.....	2-0	2	2	4	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 Mackenro Alexander.....	8-0	2	2	4	1.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28 T.J. Davis.....	12-0	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
42 Gimel President.....	3-0	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
93 Jabrian Niles.....	3-0	1	1	2	1.0-8	1.0-8	.	.	.	.	.	.
18 Sammie Coates.....	14-12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35 Jay Prosch.....	14-11	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
50 Reese Dismukes.....	14-14	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48 Forrest Hill.....	13-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 Tre Mason.....	14-12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30 Steven Clark.....	14-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14 Nick Marshall.....	13-13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
99 Brian Walsh.....	1-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
91 Tyler Nero.....	1-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
89 Jaylon Denson.....	4-4	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22 Khari Harding.....	3-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20 Corey Grant.....	14-2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
58 Luke Ebbesmeyer.....	1-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
63 Alex Kozan.....	14-14	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8 Tony Stevens.....	10-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1 Trovon Reed.....	14-2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
70 Robert Leff.....	14-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
73 Greg Robinson.....	14-14	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total.....	14-0	554	359	913	90-329	32-223	13-112	56	110	6-11	11	2	
Opponents.....	14-0	627	448	1075	65.0-255	18-121	8-64	28	25	11-35	15	2	

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

SPECIAL TEAMS.....			|-----Tackles-----|			SPECIAL TEAMS.....			|-----Tackles-----|		
	Solo	Ast	Total		Solo	Ast	Total		Solo	Ast	Total
16 JaViere Mitchell.....	3	2	5	33 Kenny Flowers.....	1	1	2				
31 Trent Fisher.....	2	2	4	8 Cassanova McKinzy.....	1	0	1				
13 Craig Sanders.....	2	2	4	28 T.J. Davis.....	1	0	1				
29 Brandon King.....	1	2	3	70 Robert Leff.....	0	1	1				
6 Jonathon Mincy.....	2	1	3	21 Mackenro Alexander.....	0	1	1				
5 Ricardo Louis.....	3	0	3	48 Forrest Hill.....	0	1	1				
23 Johnathan Ford.....	1	1	2	3 Jonathan Jones.....	1	0	1				

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2013 SCORING DRIVES

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
WASHINGTON STATE				
4	28	1:17	1	Tre Mason 8-yard run (Ryan White 2-pt. run)
--	--	--	2	Tre Mason 100-yard kickoff return
1	75	:12	2	Corey Grant 75-yard run
6	16	2:04	2	Cody Parkey 47-yard field goal
9	44	3:59	3	Cody Parkey 26-yard field goal
12	61	5:27	4	Cody Parkey 42-yard field goal
Total	32	224	12:59	(5 scoring drives)
Avg.	6.4	44.8	2:36	

ARKANSAS STATE				
10	67	3:23	1	Marcus Davis 18-yard pass from Nick Marshall
8	85	2:49	1	Corey Grant 17-yard run
3	80	1:05	2	Sammie Coates 68-yard pass from Nick Marshall
8	54	2:54	3	Tre Mason 11-yard run
11	62	5:12	4	Cody Parkey 35-yard field goal
7	55	2:34	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 12-yard run
Total	47	403	17:57	(6 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.8	67.2	2:59	(season: 11 drives, 79 plays, 627 yards, 30:56)

MISSISSIPPI STATE				
11	52	4:07	1	Cody Parkey 40-yard field goal
3	80	:50	1	Quan Bray 76-yard pass from Nick Marshall (Brandon Fulse pass from Ryan White for 2 points)
13	73	5:33	2	Cody Parkey 19-yard field goal
7	59	2:40	3	Cody Parkey 47-yard field goal
12	88	1:46	4	C.J. Uzomah 11-yard pass from Nick Marshall
Total	49	352	14:56	(5 scoring drives)
Avg.	9.8	70.4	2:59	(season: 16 drives, 128 plays, 979 yards, 45:52)

at LSU (#6)				
7	50	2:14	3	Tre Mason 2-yard run
10	94	3:21	3	Tre Mason 2-yard run
10	88	3:23	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 12-yard run
Total	27	232	8:58	(3 scoring drives)
Avg.	8.1	63.7	2:53	(season: 19 drives, 155 plays, 1211 yards, 54:50)

OLE MISS (#24)				
6	80	1:31	1	Tre Mason 1-yard run (Ryan White pass failed)
--	--	--	1	Robenson Therezie 78-yard interception return
12	80	4:37	2	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
9	75	3:10	3	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
5	25	1:51	4	Cody Parkey 23-yard field goal
Total	32	260	11:09	(4 scoring drives)
Avg.	8.1	63.9	2:52	(season: 23 drives, 187 plays, 1471 yards, 65:59)

WESTERN CAROLINA				
6	74	1:57	1	Tre Mason 20-yard run
5	47	1:50	1	Jay Prosch 8-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
3	65	:31	1	Ricardo Louis 46-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
6	86	2:13	2	Corey Grant 51-yard run
1	48	:41	2	Tre Mason 53-yard run
9	71	4:00	2	Tony Stevens 22-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
8	71	3:57	3	Quan Bray 3-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
4	86	1:40	3	Cameron Artis-Payne 25-yard run
8	71	4:26	4	Johnathan Ford 38-yard run
Total	50	619	21:15	(9 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.4	65.3	2:44	(season: 32 drives, 237 plays, 2090 yards, 87:14)

at TEXAS A&M (#7)				
10	86	3:05	1	Nick Marshall 16-yard run
7	53	3:11	1	Cody Parkey 27-yard field goal
12	96	6:17	2	Quan Bray 13-yard pass from Nick Marshall
6	65	2:40	3	Sammie Coates 43-yard pass from Nick Marshall
7	75	2:33	4	Nick Marshall 13-yard run
5	69	1:28	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 2-yard run
13	75	3:46	4	Tre Mason 5-yard run
Total	60	519	22:50	(7 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.6	66.9	2:49	(season: 39 drives, 297 plays, 2609 yards, 110:04)

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
FLORIDA ATLANTIC				
6	78	2:03	1	Tre Mason 8-yard run
1	43	:10	1	Corey Grant 43-yard run
4	28	1:15	1	Nick Marshall 10-yard run
4	48	1:12	2	Sammie Coates 36-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
9	54	3:14	2	Cody Parkey 43-yard field goal
1	67	:14	3	Sammie Coates 67-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
6	61	2:58	3	Cameron Artis-Payne 1-yard run
Total	31	379		(7 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.1	65.0	2:38	(season: 46 drives, 328 plays, 2988 yards, 121:10)

at ARKANSAS				
2	29	:25	1	Tre Mason 9-yard run
6	38	1:59	2	Tre Mason 4-yard run
11	65	4:08	3	Tre Mason 5-yard run
3	91	1:30	3	Sammie Coates 88-yard pass from Nick Marshall
9	75	4:37	4	Tre Mason 12-yard run
Total	31	298		(5 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.0	64.4	2:37	(season: 51 drives, 359 plays, 3286 yards, 133:49)

at TENNESSEE				
2	22	:37	1	C.J. Uzomah 25-yard pass from Nick Marshall
2	75	:32	2	Tre Mason 13-yard run
--	--	--	2	Chris Davis 85-yard punt return
6	85	1:43	2	Nick Marshall 7-yard run
2	45	:30	2	Nick Marshall 38-yard run
--	--	--	3	Corey Grant 90-yard kickoff return
8	55	2:34	3	Tre Mason 4-yard run
12	73	6:17	4	Tre Mason 1-yard run
Total	32	355		(6 scoring drives)
Avg.	6.8	63.8	2:33	(season: 57 drives, 391 plays, 3641 yards, 146:02)

GEORGIA (#25)				
16	56	6:45	1	Cody Parkey 22-yard field goal
6	63	2:20	1	Corey Grant 21-yard run
11	56	4:55	2	Cody Parkey 35-yard field goal
6	73	1:30	2	Nick Marshall 6-yard run
6	61	1:33	2	Tre Mason 24-yard run
7	77	2:06	3	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
10	46	5:26	4	Cody Parkey 32-yard field goal
7	78	1:20	4	Ricardo Louis 73-yard pass from Nick Marshall (Jonathan Wallace pass failed)
Total	69	510		(8 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.1	63.9	2:38	(season: 65 drives, 460 plays, 4151 yards, 171:57)

ALABAMA (#1)				
7	66	3:26	1	Nick Marshall 45-yard run
7	81	2:02	2	Tre Mason 1-yard run
9	69	2:57	3	C.J. Uzomah 13-yard pass from Nick Marshall
7	83	2:00	4	Sammie Coates 39-yard pass from Nick Marshall
--	--	--	4	Chris Davis 100-yard missed FG return
Total	30	299	10:25	(4 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.1	64.5	2:31	(season: 69 drives, 490 plays, 4450 yards, 174:35)

vs. MISSOURI (#5) (SEC CHAMPIONSHIP)				
7	75	2:28	1	Sammie Coates 38-yard pass from Nick Marshall
5	75	1:31	1	Nick Marshall 9-yard run
8	75	2:46	2	Tre Mason 7-yard run
4	79	0:47	2	Tre Mason 3-yard run
6	13	2:05	3	Cody Parkey 52-yard field goal
6	75	2:14	3	Corey Grant 2-yard run
5	54	1:26	3	Cameron Artis-Payne 15-yard run
8	75	4:00	4	Tre Mason 1-yard run
1	13	0:05	4	Tre Mason 13-yard run
Total	50	534	17:42	(9 scoring drives)
Avg.	6.9	63.9	2:27	(season: 78 drives, 540 plays, 4984 yards, 192:17)

vs. FLORIDA STATE (#1) (BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP)				
6	25	2:11	1	Tre Mason 12-yard pass from Nick Marshall
3	85	1:01	2	Melvin Ray 50-yard pass from Nick Marshall
6	27	2:19	2	Nick Marshall 4-yard run
13	69	6:13	4	Cody Parkey 22-yard field goal
8	75	3:12	4	Tre Mason 37-yard run
Total	36	281	14:56	(5 scoring drives)
Avg.	6.9	63.4	2:29	(season: 83 drives, 576 plays, 5265 yards, 207:13)

Average Scoring Drive: Plays: 6.9 • Yards: 63.4 • Time: 2:29



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

2013 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

Game	Score	First Downs		Rushing		Passing			Total Off.	Punts	Fum.	Penalties	3rd	Time of
		Tot	Ru-Pa-Pe	No-Yds-TD	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Pl-Yds	No-Avg	F-L	No-Yds	Downs	Poss	
Washington State	24	28	9-18-1	23-120-2	35-65-3	344	1	88-464	5-39.2	0-0	5-21	7-17	31:27	
at Auburn	31	16	10-5-1	46-295-2	10-20-0	99	0	66-394	5-41.6	3-1	5-30	4-13	28:33	
Arkansas State	9	24	9-12-3	39-150-0	29-41-0	272	0	80-422	4-44.8	2-1	6-53	8-18	32:54	
at Auburn	38	23	17-5-1	50-301-3	11-19-0	167	2	69-468	4-41.5	2-1	9-91	7-14	27:06	
Mississippi State	20	19	11-8-0	40-202-3	15-28-0	213	0	68-415	7-46.6	1-0	5-33	5-15	34:23	
at Auburn	24	22	9-12-1	36-120-0	23-34-2	339	2	70-459	4-48.0	4-1	1-5	7-15	25:37	
Auburn	21	21	11-9-1	52-213-3	17-33-2	437	0	85-437	6-43.5	3-1	5-44	6-17	30:49	
at LSU (#6)	35	16	5-9-2	44-228-4	14-22-1	457	1	66-457	6-38.2	2-1	10-85	5-13	29:11	
Ole Miss (#24)	22	24	9-14-1	39-125-0	26-50-2	340	2	89-464	5-44.2	0-0	4-34	5-19	32:05	
at Auburn	30	19	15-2-2	48-282-3	11-17-0	93	0	65-375	5-40.4	2-2	2-23	5-13	27:55	
Western Carolina	3	6	3-3-0	31-66-0	6-17-1	107	0	48-173	9-41.4	1-0	3-20	2-14	28:42	
at Auburn	62	30	20-9-1	43-511-5	17-22-1	201	4	65-712	0-0	1-0	3-20	6-7	31:18	
Auburn (#24)	45	27	18-8-1	60-379-4	11-25-0	236	2	85-615	5-39.8	2-1	5-43	7-14	32:16	
at Texas A&M (#7)	41	29	10-19-0	40-133-1	30-42-2	469	4	82-602	4-54.8	0-0	5-34	5-13	27:44	
Florida Atlantic	10	10	3-5-2	25-97-1	11-26-0	150	0	51-247	10-46.2	1-1	5-34	2-13	24:25	
at Auburn (#11)	45	27	18-8-1	59-422-4	12-18-1	206	2	77-628	3-39.7	2-0	6-55	5-11	35:35	
Auburn (#8)	35	18	12-5-1	46-233-4	8-9-0	133	1	55-366	4-44.5	1-0	7-66	6-11	25:46	
at Arkansas	17	25	13-9-3	47-222-1	12-27-1	124	1	74-346	3-40.0	3-2	4-51	9-16	34:14	
Auburn (#7)	55	25	23-2-0	53-444-5	3-7-1	35	1	60-479	2-47.0	1-1	1-5	4-9	28:15	
at Tennessee	23	18	12-5-1	43-226-1	16-25-1	128	0	68-354	5-46.6	1-0	4-30	4-13	31:45	
Georgia (#25)	38	29	8-19-2	25-117-3	33-49-1	415	2	74-532	4-38.2	1-0	8-60	6-12	25:03	
at Auburn (#7)	43	29	19-8-2	57-323-4	16-27-0	243	1	84-566	3-40.0	2-0	8-65	5-15	34:57	
Alabama (#1)	28	19	11-7-1	35-218-1	17-29-0	277	3	64-495	3-47.0	0-0	6-45	4-13	30:54	
at Auburn (#4)	34	22	17-4-1	52-296-2	11-16-0	393	2	68-393	6-43.7	2-1	3-21	8-15	29:06	
Missouri (#5)	42	22	7-13-2	34-231-1	21-37-1	303	3	71-534	5-45.0	1-0	7-40	2-12	25:40	
vs. Auburn (#3) (1)	59	30	26-3-1	74-545-7	9-11-0	132	1	85-677	3-40.0	3-2	10-63	7-14	34:20	
Auburn (#2)	31	25	14-10-1	53-232-2	14-27-1	217	2	80-449	6-43.2	2-0	5-38	10-18	33:41	
vs. Florida State (#1) (2)	34	19	7-10-2	31-148-1	20-35-0	237	2	66-385	6-42.8	2-1	8-60	2-12	26:19	

(1) SEC Championship (Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.); (2) BCS National Championship (Pasadena, Calif.)

STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSE	QB	RB	HB/RB/TE	WR	WR	WR/RB/TE	LT	LG	C	RG	RT
WASHINGTON STATE	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Denson	Bray(WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
ARKANSAS STATE	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Denson	Grant (RB)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Denson	Reed (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
at LSU (#6)	Marshall	Mason	Fulse (TE)	Coates	Denson	Bray (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
OLE MISS (#24)	Marshall	Mason	Fulse (WR)	Coates	Davis	Bray (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
WESTERN CAROLINA	Johnson	Artis-Payne	Prosch (HB)	Louis	Reed	Bray (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
at TEXAS A&M (#7)	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Ray	Bray	Fulse (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
FLORIDA ATLANTIC	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Uzomah (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
at ARKANSAS	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Uzomah (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
at TENNESSEE	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Uzomah (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
GEORGIA (#25)	Marshall	Mason	Uzomah (TE)	Coates	Bray	Bray (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
ALABAMA (#1)	Marshall	Grant	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Fulse (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
(1) vs. MISSOURI (#5)	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Fulse (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
(2) vs. FLORIDA ST. (#1)	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Uzomah (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young

DEFENSE	DE	DT	DT	DE	MLB	WLB	Star	CB	CB	BS	FS
WASHINGTON STATE	Sanders	Blackson	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	Holsey	Whitehead
ARKANSAS STATE	Sanders	Blackson	Bradley	Eguae	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	Holsey	Whitehead
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Sanders	Blackson	Bradley	Eguae	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	White	Holsey	Whitehead
at LSU (#6)	D. Ford	Blackson	Bradley	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	White	Holsey	Whitehead
OLE MISS (#24)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	Holsey	Whitehead
WESTERN CAROLINA	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	Holsey	Whitehead
at TEXAS A&M (#7)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Frost	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
FLORIDA ATLANTIC	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
at ARKANSAS	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
at TENNESSEE	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
GEORGIA (#25)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
ALABAMA (#1)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
(1) vs. MISSOURI (#5)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
(2) vs. FLORIDA ST. (#1)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead

(1) SEC Championship (Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.); (2) BCS National Championship (Pasadena, Calif.)

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2013 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Passing				Field Goals		Punting	
C-A-Yds-Int, TD	#14 Marshall	#6 Johnson	#12 Wallace	Made, (Missed)	#36 Parkey	No.-Avg. In 20	#30 Clark
Washington State	10-19-99-0, 0	--	0-1-0-0, 0	Washington State	(50), 47, 26, 42	Washington State	5-41.6, 3
Arkansas State	10-17-147-0, 2	--	1-1-20-0, 0	Arkansas State	35	Arkansas State	4-41.5, 0
Mississippi State	23-34-339-2, 2	--	--	Mississippi State	40, 19, 47	Mississippi State	4-48.0, 2
at LSU (#6)	17-33-224-2, 0	--	--	at LSU (#6)	--	at LSU (#6)	6-43.5
Ole Miss (#24)	11-17-93-0, 0	--	--	Ole Miss (#24)	(54), 23	Ole Miss (#24)	5-41.4
Western Carolina	--	17-21-201-1, 4	0-1-0-0, 0	Western Carolina	--	Western Carolina	--
at Texas A&M (#7)	11-23-236-0, 2	0-2-0-0, 0	--	at Texas A&M (#7)	27	at Texas A&M (#7)	5-39.8
Florida Atlantic	1-1-10-0, 0	10-16-192-1, 2	1-1-4-0, 0	Florida Atlantic	43, (40)	Florida Atlantic	3-39.7
at Arkansas	7-8-118-0, 1	1-1-15-0, 0	--	at Arkansas	--	at Arkansas	4-44.5
at Tennessee	3-7-35-1, 1	--	--	at Tennessee	--	at Tennessee	5-46.6
Georgia (#25)	15-26-229-0, 1	1-1-14-0, 0	--	Georgia (#25)	22,35,(36),32	Georgia (#25)	3-40.0
Alabama (#1)	11-16-97-0, 2	--	--	Alabama (#1)	--	Alabama (#1)	6-43.7
vs. Missouri (#5)	9-11-132-0, 1	--	--	vs. Missouri (#5)	(54),52	vs. Missouri (#5)	3-40.0
vs. Florida St. (#1)	14-27-217-1, 2	--	--	vs. Florida State (#1)	(33),22	vs. Florida State (#1)	6-43.2

Rushing

No.-Yds, TD	#5 Louis	#6 Johnson	#12 Wallace	#14 Marshall	#20 Grant	#21 Mason	#23 J. Ford	#25 Frazier	#44 Artis-Payne
Washington State	1-(-5), 0	DNP	--	9-27, 0	9-146, 1	15-73, 1	--	DNP	10-52, 0
Arkansas State	--	DNP	2-7, 0	8-53, 0	7-40, 1	14-99, 1	--	--	19-102, 1
Mississippi State	1-4, 0	DNP	DNP	10-22, 0	8-44, 0	10-34, 0	--	1-4, 0	5-12, 0
at LSU (#6)	1-2, 0	DNP	DNP	14-46, 0	2-9, 0	26-132, 2	--	1-(-1), 0	7-41, 1
Ole Miss (#24)	1-14, 0	DNP	DNP	14-140, 2	2-9, 0	21-77, 1	--	--	5-49, 0
Western Carolina	2-41, 0	3-26, 0	1-6, 0	DNP	5-83, 1	6-100, 2	2-45, 1	--	7-133, 1
at Texas A&M (#7)	2-30, 0	--	DNP	20-100, 2	5-45, 0	27-178, 1	--	--	5-28, 1
Florida Atlantic	1-2, 0	4-21, 0	6-36, 0	6-73, 1	7-75, 1	10-60, 1	4-28, 0	6-26, 0	13-93, 1
at Arkansas	--	--	DNP	9-59, 0	1-5, 0	32-168, 4	--	--	2-5, 0
at Tennessee	1-7, 0	--	DNP	14-214, 2	4-48, 0	20-117, 3	--	2-5, 0	12-53, 0
Georgia (#25)	5-66, 0	--	--	19-89, 2	6-53, 1	27-115, 1	--	DNP	--
Alabama (#1)	--	DNP	DNP	17-99, 1	4-28, 0	29-164, 1	--	DNP	2-5, 0
(1) vs. Missouri (#5)	3-43, 0	DNP	DNP	16-101, 1	5-65, 1	46-304, 4	--	DNP	2-36, 1
(2) vs. Florida St. (#1)	1-(-6), 0	DNP	DNP	16-45, 1	1-(-3), 0	34-195, 1	--	DNP	1-1, 0

Receiving

No.-Yds, TD	#1 Reed	#4 Bray	#5 Louis	#8 Stevens	#11 Fulse	#18 Coates	#21 Mason	#35 Prosch	#80 Davis	#81 Uzomah	#82 Ray
Washington State	--	3-44, 0	2-10, 0	DNP	--	3-44, 0	1-6, 0	--	---	--	DNP
Arkansas State	2-24, 0	--	1-(-2), 0	--	--	1-68, 1	1-6, 0	3-31, 0	2-23, 1	--	DNP
Mississippi State	2-12, 0	3-80, 1	3-34, 0	--	--	3-55, 0	1-13, 0	--	6-43, 0	3-48, 1	DNP
at LSU (#6)	1-0, 0	1-6, 0	5-24, 0	2-21, 0	--	4-139, 0	2-13, 0	--	2-21, 0	--	--
Ole Miss (#24)	--	1-4, 0	1-(-2), 0	--	1-5, 0	2-13, 0	3-62, 0	--	3-11, 0	--	--
Western Carolina	1-15, 0	4-20, 1	3-53, 1	3-47, 1	DNP	--	1-7, 0	1-8, 1	1-7, 0	DNP	3-44, 0
at Texas A&M (#7)	--	3-28, 1	1-21, 0	--	--	5-104, 1	--	1-56, 0	1-27, 0	--	--
Florida Atlantic	2-24, 0	1-6, 0	--	--	DNP	3-113, 2	--	--	4-30, 0	2-33, 0	--
at Arkansas	--	--	3-22, 0	--	DNP	3-102, 1	--	--	--	--	--
at Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	2-10, 0	--	--	--	1-25, 1	--
Georgia (#25)	--	1-5, 0	4-131, 1	--	--	4-39, 0	1-6, 0	--	3-29, 0	1-18, 0	1-14, 0
Alabama (#1)	--	3-14, 0	2-(-1), 0	DNP	--	2-60, 1	--	--	--	2-22, 1	--
(1) vs. Missouri (#5)	1-23, 0	--	1-7, 0	DNP	--	6-94, 1	1-8, 0	--	--	--	--
(2) vs. Florida St. (#1)	--	3-4, 0	2-28, 0	DNP	--	4-61, 0	1-42, 1	--	1-26, 0	2-8, 0	1-50, 1

(1) SEC Championship (Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.); (2) BCS National Championship (Rose Bowl • Pasadena, Calif.)



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

2013 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Defensive Linemen

Solo+Ast=Total	#1 Adams	#10 Owens	#13 Sanders	#30 D. Ford	#50 Bradley	#52 DeLaine	#55 Lawson	#90 Wright
Washington State	2+0=2	1+1=2	2+0=2	DNP	1+0=1	---	---	1+0=1
Arkansas State	---	3+5=8	2+2=4	DNP	0+2=2	2+0=2	2+0=2	2+1=3
Mississippi State	1+2=3	0+3=3	---	3+3=6	0+2=2	1+0=1	---	---
at LSU (#6)	1+2=3	0+2=2	---	0+1=1	1+2=3	0+2=2	0+2=2	0+3=3
Ole Miss (#24)	0+1=1	3+2=5	0+1=1	3+0=3	1+0=1	---	5+1=6	3+1=4
Western Carolina	DNP	1+0=1	2+0=2	1+1=2	---	1+0=1	0+1=1	2+0=2
at Texas A&M (#7)	2+2=4	1+1=2	2+1=3	2+0=2	1+0=1	DNP	1+1=2	1+2=3
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	---	0+1=1	2+1=3	0+1=1	---	1+0=1	---
at Arkansas	---	1+0=1	---	2+0=2	0+1=1	DNP	1+1=2	1+2=3
at Tennessee	1+0=1	1+1=2	2+1=3	2+0=2	2+0=2	DNP	2+0=2	1+0=1
Georgia (#25)	1+1=2	1+0=1	---	1+0=1	---	DNP	---	1+3=4
Alabama (#1)	---	0+1=1	0+1=1	0+1=1	---	DNP	1+0=1	2+2=4
(1) vs. Missouri (#5)	1+1=2	---	2+1=3	0+3=3	---	DNP	1+0=1	2+0=2
(2) vs. Florida State (#1)	---	0+2=2	1+1=2	2+1=3	0+1=1	DNP	---	0+1=1

Solo+Ast=Total	#92 Carter	#94 Eguae	#97 Daniel	#98 Blackson
Washington State	1+0=1	1+0=1	---	1+0=1
Arkansas State	---	1+0=1	0+1=1	1+2=3
Mississippi State	---	---	---	0+1=1
at LSU (#6)	0+2=2	0+2=2	0+2=2	---
Ole Miss (#24)	---	2+1=3	---	0+2=2
Western Carolina	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+0=1
at Texas A&M (#7)	---	1+1=2	1+1=2	0+2=2
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	---	---	1+1=2
at Arkansas	0+2=2	0+1=1	---	0+1=1
at Tennessee	0+1=1	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+1=2
Georgia (#25)	---	4+1=5	---	---
Alabama (#1)	---	0+2=2	---	---
(1) vs. Missouri (#5)	0+1=1	1+0=1	1+1=2	---
(2) vs. Florida State (#1)	---	2+0=2	---	1+0=1

Linebackers

Solo+Ast=Total	#5 Holland	#8 McKinzy	#16 Mitchell	#17 Frost	#26 Garrett	#33 Flowers	#43 Swain
Washington State	---	2+0=2	---	3+1=4	DNP	DNP	---
Arkansas State	1+5=6	5+3=8	0+2=2	4+1=5	DNP	---	1+1=2
Mississippi State	3+5=8	0+3=3	---	1+0=1	2+0=2	---	---
at LSU (#6)	2+1=3	4+4=8	---	1+5=6	0+2=2	---	---
Ole Miss (#24)	0+2=2	1+1=2	---	0+1=1	DNP	---	7+1=8
Western Carolina	2+0=2	1+0=1	1+0=1	2+1=3	DNP	---	2+1=3
at Texas A&M (#7)	1+2=3	3+1=4	1+0=1	4+2=6	DNP	---	1+1=2
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	2+2=4	3+2=5	2+0=2	DNP	0+1=1	---
at Arkansas	1+5=6	4+3=7	2+0=2	0+3=3	DNP	---	1+1=2
at Tennessee	0+3=3	6+4=10	---	2+1=3	DNP	1+0=1	1+1=2
Georgia (#25)	3+3=6	3+1=4	---	3+2=5	DNP	---	1+0=1
Alabama (#1)	1+2=3	1+2=3	0+1=1	2+4=6	DNP	0+2=2	---
(1) vs. Missouri (#5)	0+1=1	6+4=10	1+0=1	3+3=6	DNP	---	2+0=2
(2) vs. Florida State (#1)	0+1=1	5+4=9	---	5+2=7	DNP	---	3+1=4

Defensive Backs

Solo+Ast=Total	#6 Mincy	#9 Whitehead	#11 Davis	#15 Holsey	#19 White	#24 Smith	#27 Therezie	#29 King
Washington State	8+0=8	4+1=5	1+2=3	4+1=5	1+0=1	6+1=7	6+1=7	---
Arkansas State	1+0=1	3+1=4	7+3=10	2+2=4	4+1=5	1+0=1	4+0=4	---
Mississippi State	4+2=6	5+2=7	DNP	3+1=4	4+4=8	2+1=3	3+3=6	---
at LSU (#6)	4+0=4	1+3=4	---	0+1=1	1+3=4	3+3=6	3+5=8	1+2=3
Ole Miss (#24)	2+1=3	6+0=6	5+1=6	1+1=2	3+0=3	4+0=4	3+0=3	---
Western Carolina	0+1=1	0+1=1	1+1=2	1+0=1	---	0+2=2	---	1+0=1
at Texas A&M (#7)	5+2=7	3+1=4	7+2=9	DNP	1+4=5	3+3=6	5+0=5	0+2=2
Florida Atlantic	2+0=2	---	4+1=5	DNP	2+1=3	---	1+1=2	0+1=1
at Arkansas	7+2=9	3+4=7	4+4=8	DNP	4+1=5	1+2=3	2+3=5	---
at Tennessee	4+0=4	1+3=4	3+1=4	DNP	3+3=6	6+2=8	2+2=4	---
Georgia (#25)	---	4+1=5	7+1=8	DNP	3+0=3	4+2=6	5+1=6	---
Alabama (#1)	2+2=4	6+3=9	6+4=10	DNP	2+0=2	7+3=10	1+3=4	---
(1) vs. Missouri (#5)	4+1=5	5+1=6	4+0=4	DNP	3+1=4	4+2=6	1+0=1	---
(2) vs. Florida State (#1)	2+0=2	3+0=3	3+2=5	DNP	5+0=5	3+3=6	1+1=2	---

Others

Solo+Ast=Total	#3 J. Jones	#5 Louis	#21 Alexander	#23 J. Ford	#28 Davis	#31 Fisher	#48 Hill
Washington State	DNP	---	---	---	---	2+0=2	---
Arkansas State	DNP	---	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+1=2	1+0=1	---
Mississippi State	DNP	---	---	---	---	---	---
at LSU (#6)	DNP	---	0+1=1	---	1+0=1	---	0+1=1
Ole Miss (#24)	---	2+0=2	1+0=1	0+1=1	---	---	---
Western Carolina	DNP	1+0=1	---	0+1=1	1+0=1	2+0=2	---
at Texas A&M (#7)	---	---	0+1=1	1+0=1	---	0+2=2	---
Florida Atlantic	2+0=2	---	---	0+1=1	---	---	---
at Arkansas	2+0=2	---	---	---	---	---	---
at Tennessee	3+0=3	---	---	---	---	2+0=2	---
Georgia (#25)	3+0=3	---	DNP	---	---	---	---
Alabama (#1)	1+0=1	---	DNP	---	---	---	---
(1) vs. Missouri (#5)	---	---	DNP	---	---	---	---
(2) vs. Florida State (#1)	---	1+0=1	DNP	---	---	---	---

(1) SEC Championship (Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.); (2) BCS National Championship (Rose Bowl • Pasadena, Calif.)

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2013 SUPERLATIVES

Auburn Team Superlatives

Points Scored .....62	vs. Western Carolina (10/12)
Low.....21	at #6 LSU (9/21)
First Downs.....30	vs. #5 Missouri (12/7)/Western Carolina (10/12)
Low.....16	vs. Washington State (8/31)
Rushing Plays.....74	vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Champ. Game
Low.....36	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Net Rushing Yards.....545	vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Champ. Game
Low.....120	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Passes Attempted.....34	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Low.....7	at Tennessee (11/9)
Passes Completed.....23	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Low.....3	at Tennessee (11/9)
Had Intercepted.....2	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)/at #6 LSU (9/21)
Low.....0	vs. Wash.St/Ark. St/Ole Miss/at TX A&M/at Ark/Ga/Ala/Mo.
Net Passing Yards .....339	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Low.....35	at Tennessee (11/9)
Total Offensive Plays...85	vs. #5 Missouri (12/7)/at #6 LSU (9/21)/at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Low.....55	at Arkansas (11/2)
Total Net Offense.....712	vs. Western Carolina (10/12) -- Auburn record-high
Low.....366	at Arkansas (11/2)
Fumbles.....4	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Low.....1	at Arkansas (11/2)/at Tennessee (11/9)/#1 Alabama (11/30)
Fumbles Lost.....2	vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)/#5 Missouri (12/7), SEC Champ. Game
Low.....0	vs. W/ Carolina/Florida Atlantic/at Ark./#25 Georgia
Penalties.....10	vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Champ. Game
Low.....1	vs. Mississippi State (9/14)/at Tennessee (11/9)
Penalty Yards.....91	vs. Arkansas State (9/7)
Low.....5	vs. Miss. State (9/14)/at #6 LSU (9/21)/at Tennessee (11/9)/
.....	vs. #1 Florida State (1/6)

Auburn Individual Superlatives

Rushes .....46	Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Championship
Yards Rushing .....306	Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Championship
Long Rush.....75	Corey Grant vs. Washington State (8/31)
Pass attempts.....34	Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Pass completions .....23	Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Yards Passing.....339	Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
TD Passes.....4	Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina (10/12)
Long Pass.....88	Nick Marshall at Arkansas (11/2)
Receptions .....6	Sammie Coates v. #5 Mizzou(12/7);Marcus Davis v. Miss. St.(9/14)
Yards Receiving.....139	Sammie Coates at #6 LSU (9/21)
TD Receptions.....2	Sammie Coates vs. Florida Atlantic (10/27)
Long Reception.....88	Sammie Coates at Arkansas (11/2)
Field Goals.....3	Cody Parkey vs. Wash. St. (8/31)/Miss. St. (9/14)/Georgia(11/16)
Long Field Goal.....52	Cody Parkey vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Championship
Punts .....56	Steven Clark at #6 LSU (9/21)/vs. #1 Florida State (1/6) in BCS
Punting Avg.....48.0	Steven Clark vs. Mississippi State (9/14)
Long Punt .....58	Steven Clark vs. #1 Florida State (1/6) in BCS Nat'l. Champ.
Punts inside 20.....5	Steven Clark vs. #1 Florida State (1/6) in BCS Nat'l. Championship
Long Punt Return.....85	Chris Davis at Tennessee (11/9)
Long Kickoff Return ..100	Tre Mason vs. Washington State (8/31)
Interception Return ....78	Robenson Therezie vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Long Miss FG Return 100	Chris Davis vs. #1 Alabama (11/30) (actually 109 yards)
Tackles .....10	Chris Davis vs. Ark. St. (9/7)/Cassanova McKinzy at Tennessee (11/9)
.....	Ryan Smith & Chris Davis vs. #1 Alabama (11/30)/Cassanova
.....	McKinzy vs. #5 Missouri in SEC Champ. Game (12/7)
Sacks .....2	Carl Lawson, Gabe Wright & Dee Ford vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
.....2	Dee Ford at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)/vs. #1 Florida State (1/6)
Tackles For Loss.....3.5	Carl Lawson vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Interceptions .....2	Robenson Therezie vs. Washington State (8/31)

Auburn Individual Long Plays

Rushing.....75	Corey Grant vs. Washington State (8/31)
Passing .....88	Nick Marshall at Arkansas (11/2)
Receiving .....88	Sammie Coates at Arkansas (11/2)
Field Goal .....52	Cody Parkey vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Championship
Punt .....58	Steven Clark vs. #1 Florida State (1/6) in BCS Nat'l. Champ.
Punt Return.....85	Chris Davis at Tennessee (11/9)
Kickoff Return .....100	Tre Mason vs. Washington State (8/31)
Fumble Return.....11	Jermaine Whitehead vs. Florida Atlantic (10/27)
Interception Return ....78	Robenson Therezie vs. #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Long Miss FG Return 100	Chris Davis vs. #1 Alabama (11/30) (actually 109 yards)

Opponent Team Superlatives

Points Scored .....42	vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Champ. Game
Low.....3	Western Carolina (10/12)
First Downs.....29	at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)/vs. #25 Georgia (11/16)
Low.....6	Western Carolina (10/12)
Rushing Plays.....47	at Arkansas (11/2)
Low.....23	Washington State (8/31)
Net Rushing Yards.....231	vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Champ. Game
Low.....66	Western Carolina (10/12)
Passes Attempted.....65	Washington State (8/31)
Low.....17	Western Carolina (10/12)
Passes Completed.....35	Washington State (8/31)
Low.....6	Western Carolina (10/12)
Had Intercepted.....3	Washington State (8/31)
Low.....0	Arkansas State (9/7)/Mississippi State (9/14)
Net Passing Yards .....469	at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Low.....107	Western Carolina (10/12)
Total Offensive Plays...89	#24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Low.....48	Western Carolina (10/12)
Total Net Offense.....602	at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Low.....173	Western Carolina (10/12)
Fumbles.....3	at Arkansas (11/2)
Low.....0	Wash.St.(8/31)/#24 Ole Miss(10/5)/at #7 TX A&M(10/19)/#1 Ala.
Fumbles Lost.....2	at Arkansas (11/2)
Low.....0	Wash. State/Miss. State/Ole Miss/W. Carolina/at TX A&M/Ga./Mo.
Penalties.....10	at #6 LSU (9/21)
Low.....3	Western Carolina (10/12)
Penalty Yards.....85	at #6 LSU (9/21)
Low.....20	Western Carolina (10/12)

Opponent Individual Superlatives

Rushes .....26	T.J. Yeldon, #1 Alabama (11/30)
Yards Rushing .....184	Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU (9/21)
TD Rushes .....3	Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU (9/21)
Long Rush.....65	Henry Josey, vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Champ. Game
Pass attempts.....65	Connor Halliday, Washington State (8/31)
Pass completions .....35	Connor Halliday, Washington State (8/31)
Yards Passing.....454	Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
TD Passes.....4	Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Long Pass.....99	AJ McCarron, #1 Alabama (11/30)
Receptions .....11	Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Yards Receiving.....287	Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
TD Receptions.....4	Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Long Reception.....99	Amari Cooper, #1 Alabama (11/30)
Field Goals.....3	Brian Davis, Ark. State (9/7)/Andrew Ritter,#24 Ole Miss (10/5)/
.....	Michael Palardy, at Tennessee (11/9)
Long Field Goal .....49	Richard Sigmon, Western Carolina (10/12)
Punts .....10	Sean Kelly, Florida Atlantic (10/27)
Punting Avg.....54.8	Drew Kaser, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Long Punt .....69	Drew Kaser, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Punts inside 20.....3	Jamie Keehn, at #6 LSU (9/21)/Clark Sechrest, Western Caro-
.....	lina (10/12)/at Tennessee (11/9)
Long Punt Return.....19	Christian Jones, #1 Alabama (11/30)
Long Kickoff Return ..100	Levonte Whitfield, vs. #1 Florida State (1/6) in BCS Champ.
Tackles .....18	Ramik Wilson, #25 Georgia (11/16)
Sacks .....1	Deontae Skinner, Mississippi State (9/14)
.....1	Richie Brown, Mississippi State (9/14)
.....1	A.J. Jefferson, Mississippi State (9/14)
.....1	Jordan Allen, at #6 LSU (9/21)
.....1	Toney Hurd Jr., at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
.....1	Julien Obioha, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
.....1	Robinson Eugene, Florida Atlantic (10/27)
.....1	Chris Smith, at Arkansas (11/2)
.....1	Cameron Sutton, at Tennessee (11/9)
.....1	Ramik Wilson, #25 Georgia (11/16)
.....1	Jordan Jenkins, #25 Georgia (11/16)
.....1	Trey DePriest, #1 Alabama (11/30)
.....1	Adrian Hubbard, #1 Alabama (11/30)
.....1	Kony Ealy, vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Championship
.....1	Mario Edwards Jr., vs. #1 Florida State (1/6) in BCS Champ.
Tackles For Loss.....3	Kony Ealy, vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Championship
.....3	Mario Edwards Jr., vs. #1 Florida State (1/6) in BCS Champ.
Interceptions .....2	Nickoe Whitley, Mississippi State (9/14)

Opponent Individual Long Plays

Rushing.....65	Henry Josey, vs. #5 Missouri (12/7) in SEC Champ. Game
Passing .....99	AJ McCarron, #1 Alabama (11/30)
Receiving .....99	Amari Cooper, #1 Alabama (11/30)
Field Goal .....49	Richard Sigmon, Western Carolina (10/12)
Punt .....69	Drew Kaser, at #7 Texas A&M (10/19)
Kickoff Return .....100	Levonte Whitfield, vs. #1 Florida State (1/6) in BCS Champ.
Fumble Return.....24	Denzel Nkemdiche, #24 Ole Miss (10/5)
Interception Return ....29	Nickoe Whitley, Mississippi State (9/14)



2013 PLAYS OF 20+ YARDS

Table with 5 columns: Yards, Type, Player(s), Opponent, Qtr. Lists 100 plays of 20+ yards.

PLAY BREAKDOWN

BY PLAY

Summary of plays by type: Run (40), Pass (37), Kickoff Return (13), Punt Return (3), Interception Return (2), Missed Field Goal Return (1).

BY GAME

Summary of plays by game: Western Carolina (12), Florida Atlantic (11), vs. Florida State (#10 in BCS Champ.) (9), vs. Missouri (#5) (SEC Championship) (9), at Tennessee (9), at Texas A&M (#7) (8), Alabama (#1) (7), Georgia (#25) (6), Arkansas State (6), Ole Miss (#24) (5), Washington State (5), Mississippi State (5), at LSU (#6) (3), at Arkansas (3).

BY QUARTER

Summary of plays by quarter: 1st (29), 2nd (27), 3rd (21), 4th (21).

RUSHING

Summary of rushing plays by player: Nick Marshall (11), Tre Mason (10), Corey Grant (7), Cameron Artis-Payne (5), Ricardo Louis (4), Johnathan Ford (2), Chandler Shakespeare (1), Jonathan Wallace (1).

PASSING

Summary of passing plays by player: Nick Marshall (28), Jeremy Johnson (6), Jonathan Wallace (1).



2013 PLAYS OF 20+ YARDS (cont.)

Yards	Type	Player(s)	Opponent	Qtr.
28	KOR	Quan Bray	vs. Florida State (#1)	2
27	Pass	Nick Marshall to Marcus Davis	at Texas A&M (#7)	4
27	KOR	Quan Bray	Florida Atlantic	2
26	Rush	Nick Marshall	Ole Miss (#24)	2
26	Pass	Nick Marshall to Marcus Davis	vs. Florida State (#1)	1
26	Pass	Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis	vs. Florida State (#1)	4
25	Rush	Nick Marshall	Arkansas State	1
25	Rush	Cameron Artis-Payne	Western Carolina	3
25 (TD)	Rush	Cameron Artis-Payne	Western Carolina	3
25 (TD)	Pass	Nick Marshall to C.J. Uzomah	at Tennessee	1
25	Rush	Nick Marshall	at Tennessee	1
24	INT	Robenson Therezie	Washington State	1
24	KOR	Tre Mason	Arkansas State	1
24	Pass	Jeremy Johnson to Melvin Ray	Western Carolina	2
23	Rush	Nick Marshall	at Tennessee	2
23	KOR	Tre Mason	Georgia (#25)	2
23	Rush	Ricardo Louis	vs. Missouri (#5)	2
23	Pass	Nick Marshall to Trovon Reed	vs. Missouri (#5)	4
23	Rush	Tre Mason	vs. Florida State (#1)	2
22	KOR	Tre Mason	Washington State	3
22 (TD)	Pass	Jeremy Johnson to Tony Stevens	Western Carolina	2
22	KOR	Quan Bray	vs. Florida State (#1)	1
22	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	vs. Florida State (#1)	3
21	Pass	Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis	at Texas A&M (#7)	1
21	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	Alabama (#1)	1
21 (TD)	Rush	Corey Grant	Georgia (#25)	1
21	KOR	Quan Bray	Alabama (#1)	4
21	KOR	Corey Grant	vs. Missouri (#5)	2
21	Rush	Cameron Artis-Payne	vs. Missouri (#5)	3
20	Pass	Jonathan Wallace to Jay Prosch	Arkansas State	4
20	Pass	Nick Marshall to C.J. Uzomah	Mississippi State	1
20 (TD)	Rush	Tre Mason	Western Carolina	1
20	Pass	Jeremy Johnson to Trovon Reed	Florida Atlantic	3
20	Rush	Jonathan Wallace	Florida Atlantic	4
20	Rush	Tre Mason	at Arkansas	1
20	Rush	Corey Grant	at Tennessee	2
20	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	Georgia (#25)	3

PLAY BREAKDOWN

RECEIVING

Sammie Coates.....	17
Ricardo Louis	5
Tre Mason	2
Jay Prosch.....	2
C.J. Uzomah.....	2
Trovon Reed	2
Marcus Davis.....	2
Melvin Ray.....	2
Quan Bray.....	1
Nick Marshall	1
Tony Stevens.....	1

KICKOFF RETURN

Quan Bray.....	6
Tre Mason	5
Corey Grant.....	3

PUNT RETURN

Chris Davis.....	2
Quan Bray.....	1

INTERCEPTION RETURN

Robenson Therezie	2
-------------------------	---

MISSED FIELD GOAL RETURN

Chris Davis.....	1
------------------	---

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Average Time of Possession (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4	Total
AUBURN.....	6:59	6:26	7:52	9:03	30:22
Opponents.....	8:01	8:33	7:07	5:56	29:37

Third Down Conversions (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4	Total
AUBURN.....	25-46	18-44	20-43	24-54	87-187
Pct.	54.3%	40.9%	46.5%	44.4%	46.5%
Opponents.....	22-51	20-58	13-43	11-48	66-200
Pct.	43.1%	34.5%	30.2%	22.9%	33.0%

Third Down Conversions (by Yardage)

	Yards to go	1-3	4-6	7-10	11+	Total
AUBURN.....	50 of 63	16 of 48	14 of 47	7 of 29	87 of 187	
Pct.	78.9%	32.6%	29.5%	20.0%	46.5%	
Opponents.....	27 of 47	16 of 41	19 of 70	4 of 42	66 of 200	
Pct.	57.4%	39.0%	27.1%	9.5%	33.0%	

Red Zone

AU Scores/Times in Red Zone: 54/61 (.885)
 AU TDs/Times in Red Zone: 44/61 (.721)
 Scores (54): 44 TD, 10 FG
 Non-Scores (7): 2 FGA, 0 INT, 1 Fumble, 4 Downs
 Opp. Scores/Times in Red Zone: 38/52 (.731)
 Opp. TDs/Times in Red Zone: 26/52 (.500)
 Scores (38): 26 TD, 12 FG
 Non-Scores (14): 3 FGA, 3 INT, 1 Fumble, 6 Downs, 1 Half

Turnovers

Takeaways — 19, Giveaways — 19
 Difference — Even
 Points Off TOs — AU 80, Opp. 48
 Points Off TOs/Game — AU 5.7, Opp. 3.4

Kickoffs

Kickoffs — 98 for 6300 yards (64.3 avg.)
 Parkey — 98 KO, 69 TB, 1 OB
 Touchbacks — 69
 Out of Bounds — 1
 On-side kicks — 1-for-2 (successful vs. #5 Missouri)
 Opp. Returns — 31 for 979 yards (31.6)



LAST TIME...

An Auburn Team

Had 35 First Downs ... vs. Western Carolina, 2002 (37)
Had 30 First Downs ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (30)
Had 545 yards rushing ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (545)
Had 400 yards rushing ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (545)
Had 300 yards rushing ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (545)
Had 300 yards rushing in back-to-back games ... at Tennessee (444) and vs. #25 Georgia, (323), 2013
Had 300 yards rushing in three-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (511); at #7 Texas A&M (379); vs. FAU (422), 2013
Had 300 yards rushing in six consecutive games ... at Kentucky (311); vs. Arkansas (330); vs. LSU, (440); at Ole Miss (343); vs. Chattanooga (303); vs. Georgia (315), 2010
Had 300 yards rushing in six consecutive SEC games ... vs. South Carolina (334); at Kentucky (311); vs. Arkansas (330); vs. LSU, (440); at Ole Miss (343); vs. Georgia (315), 2010
Had 70 or more rushing attempts ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (74)
Had 60 or more rushing attempts ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (74)
Had 50 or more rushing attempts ... vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2014 (53)
Had seven or more rushing TDs ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (7)
Had six or more rushing TDs ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (7)
Had five or more rushing TDs ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (7)
Had four or more rushing TDs ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (7)
Had four or more rushing TDs in consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
Had four or more rushing TDs in three straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
Had four or more rushing TDs in four straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
Had four or more rushing TDs in five straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
Had four or more rushing TDs in six straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
Had 3 or more rushing TDs in seven straight games ... vs. #24 Ole Miss (3), vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
Had 350 or more yards passing... vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (351)
Had 300 or more yards passing ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (339)
Had 50 or more pass attempts ... vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)
Had 30 or more pass completions ... vs. Arkansas, 1995 (34)
Had fewer than 10 pass attempts ... at Tennessee, 2013 (7)
Had fewer than 10 pass completions ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (9)
Had fewer than 5 pass completions ... at Tennessee, 2013 (3)
Had fewer than 10 pass attempts in consecutive games ... at Arkansas (9) & at Tennessee (7), 2013
Had fewer than 10 pass completions in consecutive games ... at Arkansas (8) & at Tennessee (3), 2013
Had five TDs passing ... vs. Ball State, 2009 (5)
Had four TDs passing ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
Had three TDs passing ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
Had 700 or more yards total offense ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (712)
Had 600 or more yards total offense ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (677)
Had 500 or more yards total offense ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (677)
Had 500 or more yards total offense in consecutive games ... at #7 Texas A&M (615); & vs. FAU (628), 2013
Had 500 or more yards total offense in three straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (712); at #7 Texas A&M (615); & vs. FAU (628), 2013
Had 1300 or more yards total offense combined in consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (712) & at #7 Texas A&M (615), 2013
Had 80 or more total plays ... vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013 (80)
Had 85 or more total plays ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (85)
Had 90 or more total plays... at South Carolina, 2011 (92)
Scored 70 or more points... vs. ULM, 2003 (73)
Scored 60 or more points ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (62)
Scored 50 or more points ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (59)
Scored 40 or more points ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (59)
Scored 40 or more points in three consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina

(62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45), 2013
Scored 30 or more points in five consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43); vs. #1 Alabama (34); vs. #5 Missouri (59); vs. #1 Florida State (31), 2013
Scored 30 or more points in six consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43); vs. #1 Alabama (34); vs. #5 Missouri (59); vs. #1 Florida State (31), 2013
Scored 30 or more points in seven consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43); vs. #1 Alabama (34); vs. #5 Missouri (59); vs. #1 Florida State (31), 2013
Scored 30 or more points in eight consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43); vs. #1 Alabama (34); vs. #5 Missouri (59); vs. #1 Florida State (31), 2013
Scored 30 or more points in nine consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43); vs. #1 Alabama (34); vs. #5 Missouri (59); vs. #1 Florida State (31), 2013
Had five or more fumbles ... vs. Southern Miss (5), 2008
Did not commit a turnover ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013
Had 200-yard rusher and 100-yard receiver in a game ... vs. Syracuse, 2002 (Carnell Williams [202 rush] and Marcel Willis [113 receiving])
Had 150-yard rusher and 150-yard receiver in a game ... at Arkansas, 2001 (Carnell Williams [177 rush] and Tim Carter [156 receiving])
Had two 100-yard rushers and one 100-yard receiver in a game ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (Tre Mason [178 rush], Nick Marshall [100 rush], Sammie Coates [104 rec])
Had 100-yard receiver and 100-yard rusher in a game ... at Arkansas, 2013 (Tre Mason [168 rush], Sammie Coates [102 rec])
Had two 100-yard rushers in back-to-back games ... Tre Mason (164) & Nick Marshall (126) vs. #1 Alabama & Tre Mason (304) & Nick Marshall (101) vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013
Had two 100-yard rushers in a game... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (Tre Mason [304] and Nick Marshall [101])
Had a 300-yard rusher & 100-yard rusher in a game... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (Tre Mason [304] and Nick Marshall [101])
Had a 200-yard rusher & 100-yard rusher in a game... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (Tre Mason [304] and Nick Marshall [101])
Had two 150-yard rushers in a game... vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (Brandon Jacobs [182] and Carnell Williams [164])
Had three 100-yard rushers in a game ... vs. Maryland, 1983 (Tommie Agee [219], Lionel James [115] and Bo Jackson [105])
Had two 100-yard receivers in a game... vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, 2010 (Terrell Zachery [148] and Darvin Adams [106])
Had a 60-yard run and a 60-yard pass in a game ... vs. Alabama, 2009 (Terrell Zachery 67 rush, Chris Todd to Darvin Adams 72 pass)
Had three players with 2 rushing TDs... vs. ULM, 2003 (Carnell Williams [2], Brandon Jacobs [2], Tre Smith [2])
Had three players with 2 TDs... vs. Georgia, 2010 (Onterio McCalebb [3 rush], Cam Newton [2 rush], Philip Lutzenkirchen [2 rec.])
Had two players with seven or more catches in a game ... Courtney Taylor (7) & Silas Daniels vs. Alabama, 2003 (7)
Had quarterback catch a pass from himself ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (37 yards)
Had a player play on both offense and defense in same game ... Johnathan Ford vs. FAU, 2013 (4 rushes, 28 yds & 1 tackle, 1 PBU on defense)
Scored a touchdown on offense, defense and special teams... vs. ULM, 2008 (2 offense [1 pass, 1 rush], 1 defense [fumble return], 1 special team [punt return])
Scored on the first offensive play ... vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams, 80 yard run)
Scored 2 touchdowns in the final 32 seconds ... vs. #1 Alabama, 2013 (Sammie Coates 39 yd pass from Nick Marshall (:32), Chris Davis 100 yd missed field goal return (:00); other time at Georgia Tech, 1987 (records back to 1967)
Returned a kickoff and a punt for a TD in the same game ... at Tennessee, 2013 (kickoff: Corey Grant, 90 yards & punt: Chris Davis, 85 yards) [1st time in Auburn history]
Returned a punt for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Chris Davis) [85 yards]
Returned a kickoff for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Corey Grant) [90 yards]
Returned a missed FG for a TD...vs. Alabama, 2013 (Chris Davis) [100 yds]
Returned opening kickoff for a TD ... vs. Tennessee-Martin, 2008 (Tristan Davis)

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**LAST TIME...**

[95 yards]
Returned 2nd half opening kickoff for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Corey Grant)
[90 yards]
 Returned three Interceptions for TDs ... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)
 Returned two Interceptions for TDs ... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)
Returned an Interception for a TD ... vs. #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (Robenson Therzie) [78]
 Returned two fumbles for TDs ... vs. Vanderbilt, 2002 (Spencer Johnson, Karlos Dansby)
 Returned a fumble for a TD ... vs. New Mexico State, 2012 (Daren Bates) [62]
Blocked a punt ... vs. Alabama, 2013 (Ryan Smith)
 Blocked two punts ... vs. Virginia [Chick-fil-A] 2011 (Garrett Harper, Angelo Blackson)
 Blocked three punts ... vs. ULM, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young)
 Returned a blocked punt for a TD ... vs. Florida, 2006 (Tre Smith)
Blocked a field goal ... vs. Alabama, 2013 (Nosa Eguae)
 Returned a blocked field goal for a TD ... vs. Kentucky, 2009 (Neiko Thorpe) [69]
 Blocked two field goals in a game ... vs. ULM, 2012 (Angelo Blackson, Corey Lemonier)
 Blocked a PAT attempt ... at South Carolina, 2010 (Corey Lemonier)
 Blocked two PAT attempts ... vs. LSU, 1998 (Charles Dorsey, 2)
Had a PAT blocked ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Cody Parkey)
Missed a PAT ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Cody Parkey, blocked)
 Missed a kicking PAT ... vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, 2010 (Wes Byrum)
Made 90 straight kicking PATs ... Cody Parkey, 2011-13 (90)
 Had a punt blocked ... at Mississippi State, 2009 (Clinton Durst)
Had a field goal blocked ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (Cody Parkey)
Had a successful on-side kick ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (Cody Parkey)
 Was held scoreless ... at Alabama, 2012 (0-49)
 Was held scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium ... vs. Georgia, 2012 (0-38)
 Held an opponent scoreless ... vs. ULM, 2008 (34-0)
 Held an opponent scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium ... vs. ULM, 2008 (34-0)
 Held an opponent to five or fewer first downs ... vs. Ball State, 2001 (5)
Held an opponent to 10 or fewer first downs ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (10)
 Intercepted five or more passes ... vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)
 Intercepted four or more passes ... vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)
Intercepted three or more passes ... vs. Washington State, 2013 (3)
Allowed opponent 600 yards total offense and Auburn still won ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (602)
Held an opponent to 300 or less yards total offense ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (247)
Held an opponent to 200 or less yards total offense ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (173)
 Held an opponent to 150 or less yards total offense ... at Mississippi State, 2008 (116)
 Held an opponent to 100 or less yards total offense ... vs. Ball State, 2001 (92)
Held an opponent to 100 or less yards rushing ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (97)
 Held an opponent to 50 or less yards rushing ... vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (22)
 Held an opponent to negative yards rushing ... vs. Florida, 2001 (-36)
 Held an opponent to 100 or less yards passing ... vs. Kentucky, 2009 (75)
Held an opponent without a touchdown ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013
 Scored a safety... vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (Team)
 Scored on a fake field goal... vs. Vanderbilt, 2000 (Duval pass to Diamond)
Scored an offensive two-point conversion ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (Brandon Fulse pass from Ryan White)
 Scored two or more offensive two-point conversions ... vs. Florida, 2002 [2]
 Scored a defensive two-point conversion ... vs. Ole Miss, 2009 (Demond Washington)
Had 10 or more penalties ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013
Had 1 or fewer penalty ... at Tennessee, 2013 (1)
 Had 100 or more penalty yards... at Arkansas, 2011 (105)
Had 5 or fewer penalty yards ... at Tennessee, 2013 (5)
Had 35 minutes time of possession... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (35:35)
 Was involved in a game that ended in a tie ... vs. Georgia, 1994 (23-23)
 Was involved in an overtime game ... vs. ULM, 2012 (31-28 win)
 Won a game without scoring an offensive touchdown ... at Mississippi State, 2008 (3-2)
Won a game without a rushing touchdown ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013
Won a game in the last 25 seconds with a TD ... vs. #1 Alabama, 2013 (CB Chris Davis returns missed field goal 100 yards [109 yds] for a touchdown)

An Auburn Player

Rushed 40 times in a game ... Tre Mason (46) vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013
 Rushed 35 times in a game ... Tre Mason (46) vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013
 Rushed 30 times in a game ... Tre Mason (34) vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013
 Rushed for 300 yards in a game ... Tre Mason (304) vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013
 Rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Tre Mason (304) vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013
 Rushed for 150 yards in a game ... Tre Mason (195) vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Tre Mason (195) vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013
 Quarterback rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall (214) at Tennessee, 2013
 Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall (101) v. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013
 Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in back-to-back SEC games ... Nick Marshall vs. #24 Ole Miss (140) and at #7 Texas A&M (100), 2013
 Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in 3 games during a season ... Nick Marshall vs. #24 Ole Miss (140), at #7 Texas A&M (100) & at Tennessee (214), 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in six consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (168), at Tennessee (117), vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC] (195), 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in five consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (168), at Tennessee (117), vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC] (195), 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in four consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (168), at Tennessee (117), vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC] (195), 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in three consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (168), at Tennessee (117), vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC] (195), 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (168), at Tennessee (117), vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC] (195), 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in four consecutive games vs. ranked opponents ... Tre Mason vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in three consecutive games vs. ranked opponents ... Tre Mason vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013
 Rushed for 100 yards in consecutive games vs. ranked opponents ... Tre Mason vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013
 Rushed for 150 yards in three consecutive games ... Tre Mason vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC] (195), 2013
 Rushed for 150 yards in consecutive games ... Tre Mason vs. #1 Alabama (164), vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (304), vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC] (195), 2013
 Rushed for 4 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (4)
 Rushed for 3 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (4)
 Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (4)
 2 Players Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason (3) & Nick Marshall (2) at Tennessee, 2013
 Rushed for 3 TDs or more in consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (4) & at Tennessee (3), 2013
 QB Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (2)
 QB Rushed for 2 or more TDs in back-to-back SEC games ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee (2) and vs. #25 Georgia (2), 2013
 Rushed for 2 or more TDs in four consecutive games ... Carnell Williams vs. Western Carolina (2), vs. Vanderbilt (2), at Mississippi State (2), vs. Syracuse (2), 2002
 Rushed for 2 or more TDs in three consecutive games ... Michael Dyer vs. Utah State (2), vs. Mississippi State (2), at Clemson (2), 2011
 Rushed for a TD in 11 consecutive games ... Tre Mason at #6 LSU (2); vs. #24 Ole Miss (1); vs. WCU (2); at #7 Texas A&M (1); vs. Florida Atlantic (1); at Arkansas (4); at Tennessee (3); vs. #25 Georgia (1); vs. #1 Alabama (1); vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (4); vs. #1 Florida State (1), 2013
 Rushed for a TD in 10 consecutive games ... Tre Mason at #6 LSU (2); vs. #24 Ole Miss (1); vs. WCU (2); at #7 Texas A&M (1); vs. Florida Atlantic (1); at Arkansas (4); at Tennessee (3); vs. #25 Georgia (1); vs. #1 Alabama (1); vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (4); vs. #1 Florida State (1), 2013
 Rushed for a combined 9 TDs in 3 straight games ... Cam Newton at Kentucky (4), vs. #12 Arkansas (3) and vs. #6 LSU (2), 2013
 Rushed for a combined 8 TDs in 3 straight games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (3) and vs. #25 Georgia (1), 2013
 Passed for 400 yards in a game ... Ben Leard at Georgia, 1999 (416)
 Passed for 300 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (339)
 Attempted 50 passes in a game ... Dameyune Craig vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)



LAST TIME...

Attempted 40 passes in a game ... Kodi Burns at Ole Miss, 2008 (43)
Threw five TDs in a game ... Chris Todd vs. Ball State, 2009 (5)
Threw four TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
Threw three TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
Threw four TDs or more in consecutive games ... Chris Todd vs. West Virginia (4), vs. Ball State (5), 2009
Threw two TDs or more in five consecutive games ... Cam Newton at Ole Miss (2), vs. Chattanooga (4), vs. Georgia (2), at Alabama (3), vs. South Carolina (4), 2010
Threw a TD pass on Auburn's 1st pass of an SEC Championship Game ... Nick Marshall vs. #5 Missouri (38-yard TD pass to Sammie Coates in 1st qtr.), 2013
Had 400 yards total offense in a game ... Cam Newton South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (408)
Had 300 yards total offense in a game ... Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (312)
Accounted for four or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (4 rush)
Freshman Accounted for four or more TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
2 Players Accounted for three or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason (3 rush) & Nick Marshall (2 rush, 1 pass) at Tennessee, 2013
Accounted for three TDs in a game ... Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SEC] (4 rush), 2013
Accounted for three TDs in consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (4 rush) and at Tennessee (3 rush), 2013
Accounted for three TDs in three consecutive games ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee (2 rush, 1 pass), vs. #25 Georgia (2 rush, 1 pass), vs. #1 Alabama (1 rush, 2 pass), 2013
Accounted for three TDs in four consecutive games ... Cam Newton vs. Chattanooga (5), vs. Georgia (4), at Alabama (4), vs. South Carolina (6), 2010
Caught 15 passes in a game... Willie Gosha vs. Arkansas, 1995 (17)
Caught 10 or more passes in a game... Darvin Adams vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (12)
Caught seven or more passes in a game... Emory Blake vs. Arkansas, 2012 (10)
Had 200 or more yards receiving in a game... Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (217)
Had 150 or more yards receiving in a game... Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (217)
Had 100 yards receiving in three consecutive games... Sammie Coates at No. 7 Texas A&M (104), vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 & at Arkansas (102), 2013
Had 100 yards receiving in consecutive games... Sammie Coates at No. 7 Texas A&M (104) & vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (113)
Had 100 or more yards receiving in a game... Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (131)
Caught four or more TD passes in a game ... Alexander Wright vs. Pacific, 1989 (4)
Caught three or more TD passes in a game ... Darvin Adams vs. Furman, 2009 (3)
Caught two or more TD passes in a game ... Sammie Coates vs. FAU, 2013 (2)
Caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Sammie Coates at #7 Texas A&M & vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013
Caught a TD pass in three consecutive games ... Sammie Coates at #7 Texas A&M, vs. Florida Atlantic & at Arkansas, 2013
Caught a TD pass in four consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. Florida Atlantic, vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, 2011
Caught a TD pass in five consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. Oregon [BCSNCG], vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2010/11
Caught a TD pass in six consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. South Carolina [SECCG], vs. Oregon [BCSNCG], vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2010/11
Caught a TD pass in seven consecutive games ... Emory Blake at Alabama; vs. South Carolina [SECCG], vs. Oregon [BCSNCG], vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2010/11
Caught a TD pass on his first career catch ... Marcus Davis vs. Arkansas State, 2013
Quarterback caught a TD pass ... Kiehl Frazier from Quan Bray vs. ULM, 2012
Quarterback caught a pass from himself ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013
Running back caught two or more TD passes in a game ... Mario Fannin vs. Arkansas St., 2010 (2)
Running back caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Mario Fannin vs. West Virginia, Ball State, 2009
Tight end caught two or more TD passes in a game ... Philip Lutzenkirchen vs. Ole Miss, 2011 (2)
Tight end caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Philip Lutzenkirchen at Georgia, vs. Samford, 2011
Tight end caught a TD pass in three consecutive games ... Philip Lutzenkirchen vs. Ole Miss, at Georgia, vs. Samford, 2011
Scored 15 or more points kicking ... Wes Byrum at Ole Miss, 2010 (15)
Scored 13 or more points kicking ... Cody Parkey vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (13)

Kicked five or more field goals in a game ... Jaret Holmes vs. UAB, 1996 (5)
Kicked four or more field goals in a game ... Cody Parkey vs. Clemson, 2012 (4)
Had 150 kickoff return yards in a game ... Tre Mason vs. Utah State, 2011 (176)
Had 100 punt return yards in a game ... Chris Davis at Tennessee, 2013 (127)
Scored four or more TDs ... Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (4 rush)
Scored three or more TDs ... Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (4 rush)
Scored a rushing and receiving TD in a game ... Tre Mason vs. #1 Florida State [BC-SNC], 2014 (1 rushing, 1 receiving)
Had an 80-yard run ... Tre Mason vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (86)
Had a 70-yard run ... Corey Grant vs. Washington State, 2013 (75)
Had a 60-yard run ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (62)
Completed an 80-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates at Arkansas, 2013 (88)
Completed a 70-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (73)
Completed a 60-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (73)
Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards ... Cody Parkey vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (52)
Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards in consecutive games ... John Vaughn, 2006; at Mississippi State (55), vs. Washington State (52)
Kicked two field goals of 50+ yards in a game ... Win Lyle vs. Tennessee, 1987 (55, 52)
Had a 70-yard punt ... Kody Bliss vs. Tulane, 2006 (71)
Had a 60-yard punt ... Ryan Shoemaker vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (67)
Had two punts of 50+ yards in a game ... Steven Clark at Ole Miss, 2012 (53, 52)
Had four or more punts inside the 20 in a game ... Steven Clark vs. Florida State [BCSNCG], 2013 (5)
Blocked a field goal in a game... Nosa Eguae vs. Alabama, 2013
Blocked two field goals in a game... Alton Moore at Georgia, 2001
Blocked a PAT attempt ... Corey Lemonier at South Carolina, 2011
Blocked two PAT attempts ... Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2)
Made 90 straight PAT attempts ... Cody Parkey, 2011-13 (90)
Blocked a punt in a game... Ryan Smith vs. Alabama, 2013
Blocked two punts in a game... Justin Fetsko vs. ULM, 2003 (2)
Had 15 or more tackles in a game... Daren Bates at Ole Miss, 2012 (16)
Intercepted three or more passes in a game... Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee, 2004 (4)
Intercepted two or more passes in a game... Robenson Therezie vs. Washington State, 2013 (2)
Intercepted a pass in consecutive games... Jerraud Powers, 2007; at Georgia; vs. Alabama, 2007
Intercepted a pass in three consecutive games... Jerraud Powers, vs. Tennessee Tech, at Georgia; vs. Alabama, 2007
Recovered two fumbles in a game... Eltoro Freeman at Georgia, 2011 (2)
Forced two fumbles in a game... Corey Lemonier at Georgia, 2011 (2)
Forced and recovered a fumble... Cassanova McKinzy at Vanderbilt, 2012
Intercepted a pass and had a fumble recovery in a game ... Nick Fairley at Mississippi State, 2010
Had a player play on both offense and defense in the same game ... Johnathan Ford vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (4 rushes, 28 yds; 1 tackle, 1 PBU on defense)

An Auburn Opponent

Scored 50 or more points ... Texas A&M, 2012 (63)
Scored 40 or more points ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (42)
Had 350 or more yards rushing ... Texas A&M, 2012 (352)
Had 300 or more yards rushing ... Texas A&M, 2012 (352)
Had 250 or more yards rushing ... Alabama, 2012 (267)
Had 50 or more rushing attempts ... Clemson, 2012 (52)
Had five or more rushing TDs ... Texas A&M, 2012 (6)
Had 500 yards passing ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (532)
Had 400 yards passing ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)
Had 350 yards passing ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)
Had 300 yards passing ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (303)
Had 60 or more pass attempts ... Washington State, 2013 (65)
Had 50 or more pass attempts ... #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (50)
Had 40 or more pass attempts ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (49)
Had 30 or more pass completions ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)
Had 25 or more pass completions ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)
Had four or more TDs passing ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)
Had three or more TDs passing ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (3)
Had five passes intercepted ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)
Had four passes intercepted ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)
Had 600 yards total offense ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (602)
Had 500 yards total offense ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (534)
Had 400 yards total offense ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (534)
Had five or more fumbles ... South Carolina, 2005 (5)
Lost four or more fumbles ... Mississippi State, 2002 (4)

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**LAST TIME...**

Had four or more turnovers ... ULM, 2010 (3 fum/1 int)
 Returned a punt for a TD ... LSU, 2005 (Skyler Green, 66)
Returned a kickoff for a TD ... vs. #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013 (Kermit Whitfield, 100)
 Returned an interception for a TD ... Tennessee, 2013 (Jacques Smith, 18)
Returned a fumble for a TD ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (E.J. Gaines, 11)
 Returned a blocked punt for a TD ... Mississippi State, 2009 (Robert Elliott, 10)
 Blocked an Auburn punt ... Mississippi State, 2009
Blocked an Auburn field goal ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (Leonard Floyd)
Blocked an Auburn PAT ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Daniel McCullers)
 Had a successful on-side kick ... Ole Miss, 2010 (Andrew Ritter/Fon Ingram)
 Held Auburn to 300 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2012 (163)
 Held Auburn to 200 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2012 (163)
 Held Auburn to 150 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2011 (140)
 Held Auburn below 100 yards rushing ... Alabama, 2013 (92)
 Held Auburn below 50 yards rushing ... Arkansas, 2012 (40)
 Held Auburn to negative yards rushing ... Tennessee, 1997 (-15)
Held Auburn below 100 yds. passing ... vs. #1 Alabama, 2013 (97) (11-16 att)
 Held Auburn to 10 or fewer first downs ... Alabama, 2012 (7)
 Had 10 or more penalties ... Mississippi State, 2011 (10)
 Had 100 or more yards in penalties ... Arkansas, 2007 (100)
 Had two 100-yard rushers in a game ... Georgia, 2012 (Todd Gurley, 116; Keith Marshall, 105)
 Had two 100-yard receivers in a game ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (Andrew Brewer, 133; Drake Dunsmore, 120)
Had a 200-yard receiver in a game ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (Mike Evans, 11 receptions for 287 yards, 4 TDs)
Had a 100-yard rusher and a 100-yard receiver ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (Henry Josey, 123 rush; Dorial Green-Beckham, 144 rec.)
 Had a 100-yard rusher and two 100-yard receivers ... Tulane, 2006 (Matt Forte, 117 rush; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.)
Did Not Have a Turnover ... Alabama, 2013
 Scored a safety ... LSU, 2012
Scored a two-point conversion ... vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (James Franklin rush)
 Had 40 minutes time of possession ... Georgia, 2011 (40:55)

An Opposing Player

Rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Andre Ellington, Clemson, 2012 (228)
Rushed for 150 yards in a game ... Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU, 2013 (184)
Rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Henry Josey, #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (123)
 Passed for 500 yards in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (532)
Passed for 400 yards in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)
Passed for 350 yards in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)
Passed for 300 yards in a game ... James Franklin, #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (303)
 Attempted 70 passes in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (78)
Attempted 60 passes in a game ... Connor Halliday, Washington State, 2013 (65)
Attempted 50 passes in a game ... Connor Halliday, Washington State, 2013 (65)
Attempted 40 passes in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (49)
 Completed 40 passes in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (47)
Completed 30 passes in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)
Threw three or more TD passes in a game ... James Franklin, #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (3)
Had 500 yards total offense ... Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (502)
Had 400 yards total offense ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (452)
Had 350 yards total offense ... James Franklin, #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (365)
Accounted for 5 or more TDs ... Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (5)
Accounted for 5 or more TDs in back-to-back seasons ... Johnny Manziel, #22 Texas A&M, 2012 (5), and at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (5)
 Threw, Ran and Caught a TD in a game ... Bo Wallace, Ole Miss, 2012 (2 rush, 1 pass, 1 rec.)
Caught 10 or more passes ... Todd Gurley, #25 Georgia, 2013 (10)
 Three or more players caught seven or more passes ... Sammy Watkins (10), DeAndre Hopkins (7), Dwayne Allen (7), Clemson, 2011
Had 200 yards receiving ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (287)
Had 100 yards receiving ... Rashad Greene, #1 Florida State [BCSNC], 2013 (147)
Caught four or more TD passes ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)
Caught three or more TD passes ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)
Caught two or more TD passes ... Dorial Green-Beckham, #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (2)
Scored four TDs ... James Franklin, at #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (3 pass, 1 rush)
Scored three TDs ... James Franklin, at #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (3 pass, 1 rush)
 Had a 90-yard run ... Joe Adams, Arkansas, 2011 (92) [TD]
 Had an 80-yard run ... Jeff Scott, Ole Miss, 2010 (83) [TD]

Had a 70-yard run ... Jeff Scott, Ole Miss, 2010 (83) [TD]
Had a 60-yard run ... Henry Josey, #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (65)
Completed an 80-yard pass ... AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper, Alabama, 2013 (99)
Completed a 70-yard pass ... AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper, Alabama, 2013 (99)
Completed a 60-yard pass ... AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper, Alabama, 2013 (99)
Completed a 50-yard pass ... James Franklin to Dorial Green-Beckham, #5 Missouri [SECCG], 2013 (55)
 Kicked a 50-yard field goal ... Steve Lindsey, Ole Miss, 1997 (52)
 Had a 70-yard punt ... Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73)
Had a 60-yard punt ... Sean Kelly, Florida Atlantic, 2013 (63)
 Made four or more FGs ... Chandler Catanzaro, Clemson, 2012 (4)
Made three or more FGs ... Andrew Ritter, #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (3)
Had an 80-yard kickoff return ... Kermit Whitfield, vs. #1 Florida State [BCS], 2013 (100, TD)

Both Teams

Had a player return an interception for a touchdown ... Mississippi State, 2011 [AU Demetruc McNeal 43 yds; MSU Johnathan Banks 27 yds]
Combined for 1,217 yards of total offense ... Auburn (615) at #7 Texas A&M (602), 2013 (1,217)
Combined for 1,200 yards of total offense ... Auburn (677) vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (534), 2013 (1,211)
Combined for 1,100 yards of total offense ... Auburn (677) vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (534), 2013 (1,211)
Combined for 1,000 yards of total offense ... Auburn (677) vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG] (534), 2013 (1,211)
Had both a 100-yard rusher and a 100-yard receiver ... at #6 LSU, 2013 [AU Tre Mason 132 rushing yds & Sammie Coates 139 receiving yds; LSU Jeremy Hill 184 rushing yds & Jarvis Landry 118 receiving yds]

Items in BOLD set during 2013 season



SINGLE SEASON STATS UPDATE

All-Purpose Yards

Player	Season	Rush	Rec	KR	PR	Yards
1. Tre Mason	2013	1816	163	395	0	2374
2. Bo Jackson	1985	1786	73	0	0	1859
3. James Brooks	1979	1208	15	577	0	1800
4. Carnell Williams	2004	1165	152	150	251	1718
5. Kirk Newell	1913	1707	--	--	--	1707

Punt Return Yardage

Player	Year	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Thomas Bailey	1991	42	12.6	528
2. Mike Fuller	1974	30	16.7	502
3. Jimmy Carter	1967	38	12.4	473
4. Roderick Hood	2002	36	11.6	417
5. Lionel James	1982	25	15.7	394
6. Mike Fuller	1973	20	19.1	381
7. Chris Davis	2013	20	17.7	354
8. Tre Smith	2003	36	9.1	327
9. Shane Wasden	1990	29	10.4	302
10. Robert Dunn	2007	32	9.4	301

Punt Return Average (Min. 10 Returns)

Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Mike Fuller	1973	20	381	19.05
2. Chris Davis	2013	20	354	17.70
3. Mike Fuller	1974	30	502	16.73
4. Robert Dunn	2008	15	240	16.00
5. Lionel James	1982	25	394	15.76

Kickoff Return Average (Min. 10 Returns)

Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Demond Washington	2009	16	497	31.06
2. Onterio McCalebb	2011	11	388	30.73
3. David Langner	1972	13	369	28.28
4. Rick Neel	1975	17	478	28.12
5. James Brooks	1979	21	577	27.48
6. Tristan Davis	2008	24	657	27.38
7. Tristan Davis	2006	28	756	27.00
8. Tre Mason	2011	24	633	26.38
9. Mike Fuller	1973	16	420	26.25
10. Tre Mason	2013	17	429	25.24

Yards Per Pass Attempt (min. 150 Attempts)

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Yds/Att
1. Cam Newton	2010	280	2854	10.193
2. Jason Campbell	2004	270	2700	10.000
3. Pat Sullivan	1970	281	2586	9.203
4. Ben Leard	1999	157	1423	9.064
5. Nick Marshall	2013	266	2193	8.244
6. Dameyune Craig	1997	403	3277	8.132

Receiving Yardage

Player	Year	Rec	Yards
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068
2. Terry Beasley	1970	52	1051
3. Darvin Adams	2009	60	997
4. Darvin Adams	2010	52	963
5. Frank Sanders	1994	58	910
6. Tyrone Goodson	1997	48	906
7. Sammie Coates	2013	42	902
8. Terry Beasley	1971	55	846
9. Frank Sanders	1993	48	842
10. Karsten Bailey	1997	53	840

Yards Per Reception (min. 20 Receptions)

Player	Year	Rec	Yards	Yds/Rec
1. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796	24.88
2. Alexander Wright	1989	30	714	23.80
3. Alvin Bresler	1970	23	530	23.04
4. Sammie Coates	2013	42	902	21.48
5. Devin Aromashodu	2004	24	513	21.38

Touchdown Receptions

Player	Year	Rec	TD
1. Terry Beasley	1971	55	12
2. Terry Beasley	1970	52	11
3. Darvin Adams	2009	60	10
4. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	9
Byron Franklin	1980	32	9
6. Emory Blake	2010	33	8
7. Sammie Coates	2013	38	7
Philip Lutzenkirchen	2011	24	7
Darvin Adams	2010	52	7
Ben Obomanu	2004	25	7
Karsten Bailey	1998	43	7
Karsten Bailey	1997	53	7
Frank Sanders	1994	58	7
Greg Taylor	1990	46	7
Dick Schmalz	1971	44	7
Tim Christian	1968	47	7

Rushing Attempts

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Att
1. Rudi Johnson	2000	1567	4.84	324
2. Tre Mason	2013	1816	5.73	317
3. Bo Jackson	1985	1786	6.42	278
4. Cam Newton	2010	1473	5.62	264
5. Ben Tate	2009	1362	5.18	263
6. James Brooks	1980	1314	5.03	261
7. Kenny Irons	2005	1293	5.05	256
8. Joe Cribbs	1978	1205	4.76	253
9. Michael Dyer	2011	1242	5.13	242
10. Carnell Williams	2003	1307	5.42	241

Rushing Yardage

Player	Year	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Tre Mason	2013	317	5.73	1816
2. Bo Jackson	1985	278	6.42	1786
3. Kirk Newell	1913	--	--	1707
4. Rudi Johnson	2000	324	4.84	1567
5. Cam Newton	2010	264	5.62	1473
6. Brent Fullwood	1986	167	8.33	1391
7. Ben Tate	2009	263	5.18	1362
8. James Brooks	1980	261	5.03	1314
9. Carnell Williams	2003	241	5.42	1307
10. Kenny Irons	2005	256	5.05	1293

Rushing Yardage, Quarterback

Player	Year	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Kirk Newell	1913	--	--	1707
2. Cam Newton	2010	264	5.58	1473
3. Nick Marshall	2013	172	6.21	1068
4. Jimmy Sidle	1963	185	5.44	1006
5. Travis Tidwell	1946	181	4.27	772
6. Phil Gargis	1974	151	4.55	687
7. Phil Gargis	1975	162	4.06	658
8. Phil Gargis	1976	142	3.75	534
9. Kodi Burns	2008	98	4.19	411
10. Jimmy Sidle	1962	61	6.46	394



SINGLE SEASON STATS UPDATE

Rushing Yards Per Game

Player	Year	GP	Yards	Yds/Game
1. Bo Jackson	1985	11	1786	162.4
2. Rudi Johnson	2000	12	1567	130.6
3. Tre Mason	2013	14	1816	129.7
4. Brent Fullwood	1986	11	1391	126.5
5. Joe Cribbs	1978	10	1205	120.5
6. James Brooks	1980	11	1314	119.5
7. Stephen Davis	1994	11	1263	114.8
8. Bo Jackson	1983	11	1213	110.3
9. James Brooks	1979	11	1208	109.8
10. James Bostic	1993	11	1203	109.6
11. Kenny Irons	2005	12	1293	107.8

Rushing Touchdowns

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Tre Mason	2013	317	1816	5.73	23
2. Cam Newton	2010	264	1473	5.62	20
3. Bo Jackson	1985	278	1786	6.42	17
Carnell Williams	2003	241	1307	5.42	17
5. Joe Cribbs	1978	253	1205	4.76	16
6. Stephen Davis	1995	180	1068	5.93	14
Joe Cribbs	1979	200	1120	5.60	14
8. Kenny Irons	2005	256	1293	5.05	13
Ronnie Brown	2002	175	1008	5.76	13
Rudi Johnson	2000	324	1567	4.84	13
Stephen Davis	1994	221	1263	5.71	13
12. Carnell Williams	2004	239	1165	4.87	12
James Bostic	1993	199	1205	6.06	12
Bo Jackson	1983	158	1213	7.68	12
15. Reggie Ware	1986	54	192	3.56	11
Billy Atkins	1957	90	359	3.99	11

Yards Per Carry (Min. 80 attempts)

Player	Year	Yards	Att	Avg
1. Onterrio McCalebb	2010	810	95	8.53
2. Tommy Lorino	1956	692	82	8.44
3. Brent Fullwood	1986	1391	167	8.33
4. Bo Jackson	1983	1213	158	7.68
5. Monk Gafford	1942	1004	132	7.61
6. Brent Fullwood	1985	684	92	7.43
7. James Brooks	1979	1208	163	7.41
8. Fob James	1955	879	123	7.15
9. Lionel James	1982	779	113	6.89
10. Nick Marshall	2013	1068	172	6.21

Scoring

Player	Year	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Tre Mason	2013	25	0	0	150
2. Cam Newton	2010	21	0	0	126
3. Wes Byrum	2010	0	17	72	123
4. Cody Parkey	2013	0	15	66	111
5. Carnell Williams	2003	17	0	0	102
Stephen Davis	1995	17	0	0	102
Bo Jackson	1985	17	0	0	102
8. Wes Byrum	2009	0	15	54	99
9. Joe Cribbs	1978	16	0	*1	98
10. John Vaughn	2006	0	20	34	94
Joe Cribbs	1979	15	0	*2	94

* - two-point conversions

Most Points Kicking

Player	Year	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Wes Byrum	2010	17	72	123
2. Cody Parkey	2013	15	66	111
3. Wes Byrum	2009	15	54	99
4. John Vaughn	2006	20	34	94
5. John Vaughn	2004	12	51	87
6. Wes Byrum	2007	17	35	86
John Vaughn	2005	12	50	86
Scott Etheridge	1992	22	20	86
9. Jaret Holmes	1996	13	43	82
Matt Hawkins	1995	13	42	81
Scott Etheridge	1993	12	45	81

Total Offense

Player	Season	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Cam Newton	2010	544	1473	2854	4327
2. Dameyune Craig	1997	499	0	3277	3277
3. Nick Marshall	2013	411	1068	1976	3044
4. Pat Sullivan	1970	333	270	2586	2856
5. Jason Campbell	2004	328	30	2700	2730
6. Patrick Nix	1995	379	64	2574	2638
7. Dameyune Craig	1996	433	207	2296	2503
8. Chris Todd	2009	372	-116	2612	2496
9. Jason Campbell	2003	366	-1	2267	2266
10. Patrick Nix	1994	340	59	2206	2265

Touchdowns Responsible For (Scored & Pass For)

Player	Season	Scored	Passed	TD
1. Cam Newton	2010	21	30	51
2. Nick Marshall	2013	12	14	26
Pat Sullivan	1970	9	17	26
4. Tre Mason	2013	25	0	25
5. Dameyune Craig	1996	8	16	24
Jason Campbell	2004	3	20	23
Pat Sullivan	1969	7	16	23
8. Chris Todd	2009	0	22	22
Dameyune Craig	1997	4	18	22
Pat Sullivan	1971	2	20	22



CAREER STATS UPDATE

Scoring

Player	Seasons	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	0	60	183	363
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	0	50	162	312
3. Carnell Williams	2001-04	46	0	0	276
4. Bo Jackson	1982-85	45	0	*2	274
5. Damon Duval	1999-2002	1	45	125	266
6. Cody Parkey	2010-13	0	39	136	253
7. Al Del Greco	1980-83	0	42	110	236
8. Win Lyle	1987-89	0	45	95	230
9. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	35	-	*3	216
10. Tre Mason	2011-13	35	0	0	210
11. Stephen Davis	1993-95	34	0	0	204
12. Jorge Portela	1977-79	0	38	74	188

PATs Made

Player	Seasons	Pct	Att	Made
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	.984	186	183
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	.994	163	162
3. Cody Parkey	2010-13	.986	138	136
4. Damon Duval	1999-02	1.000	125	125
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	.991	111	110
6. Gardner Jett	1970-72	.942	104	98
7. Win Lyle	1987-89	.990	96	95
8. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	.932	88	82
9. John Riley	1967-69	.860	93	80
10. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	.963	82	79
11. Jorge Portela	1977-79	.949	78	74

Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 made)

Player	Seasons	FGM	FGA	Pct
1. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	34	43	.791
2. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	26	33	.788
3. Win Lyle	1987-89	45	59	.763
4. Wes Byrum	2007-10	60	80	.750
5. Cody Parkey	2010-13	39	53	.736
6. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	27	37	.730
7. John Vaughn	2003-06	50	69	.725
8. Ed Dyas	1958-60	17	24	.708
9. Gardner Jett	1970-72	23	34	.676
10. Jim Von Wyl	1990-91	32	48	.667
Robert McGinty	1984	12	18	.667

PATs Attempted

Player	Seasons	Made	Pct	Att
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	183	.984	186
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	162	.994	163
3. Cody Parkey	2010-13	136	.986	138
4. Damon Duval	1999-02	125	1.000	125
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	110	.991	111
6. Gardner Jett	1970-72	98	.942	104
7. Win Lyle	1987-89	95	.990	96
8. John Riley	1967-69	80	.860	93
9. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	82	.932	88
10. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	79	.963	82
11. Jorge Portela	1977-79	74	.949	78

Field Goals Made

Player	Seasons	Pct	FGA	FGM
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	.750	80	60
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	.725	69	50
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	.608	74	45
Win Lyle	1987-89	.763	59	45
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	.609	69	42
6. Cody Parkey	2010-13	.745	53	39
7. Jorge Portela	1977-79	.613	62	38
8. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	.791	43	34
9. Jim Von Wyl	1990-91	.667	48	32
10. John Riley	1967-69	.492	63	31
11. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	.730	37	27

PAT Percentage (Min. 30 made)

Player	Seasons	Made	Att	Pct
1. Damon Duval	1999-02	125	125	1.000
Scott Etheridge	1992-93	65	65	1.000
3. John Vaughn	2003-06	162	163	.994
4. Al Del Greco	1980-83	110	111	.991
5. Win Lyle	1987-89	95	96	.990
6. Cody Parkey	2010-13	136	138	.986
7. Wes Byrum	2007-10	183	186	.984
Chris Knapp	1985-86	62	63	.984
9. Neil O'Donoghue	1975-76	32	33	.970
10. Robert McGinty	1984	31	32	.969

Most Points Kicking

Player	Seasons	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	60	183	363
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	50	162	312
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	45	125	260
4. Cody Parkey	2010-13	39	136	253
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	42	110	236
6. Win Lyle	1987-89	45	95	230
7. Jorge Portela	1977-79	38	74	188
8. John Riley	1967-69	31	80	173
9. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	34	65	167
Gardner Jett	1970-72	23	98	167
11. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	27	79	160
Matt Hawkins	1994-95	26	82	160

Punts

Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	No
1. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	10179	41.7	244
2. Damon Duval	1999-02	9842	43.4	227
3. Steven Clark	2010-13	8423	40.7	207
4. Kody Bliss	2003-06	8861	43.9	202
5. Skip Johnston	1977-79	7220	42.0	172
6. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	7017	41.0	171
7. Terry Daniel	1992-94	7522	44.5	169
8. Jon Kilgore	1962-64	6631	40.1	163
9. David Beverly	1970-72	6290	39.8	158
10. Brian Shulman	1986-88	6580	41.9	157
11. Clyde Baumgartner	1974-76	6086	39.8	153



CAREER STATS UPDATE

Punting Yards

Player	Seasons	No	Avg	Yards
1. Terry Colbert	1982-85	244	41.7	10179
2. Damon Duval	1999-02	227	43.4	9842
3. Kody Bliss	2003-06	202	43.9	8861
4. Steven Clark	2010-13	207	40.7	8423
5. Terry Daniel	1992-94	169	44.5	7522
6. Skip Johnston	1977-79	172	42.0	7220
7. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	171	41.0	7017
8. Jon Kilgore	1962-64	163	40.1	6631
9. Brian Shulman	1986-88	157	41.9	6580
10. David Beverly	1970-72	158	39.8	6290
11. Clyde Baumgartner	1974-76	153	39.8	6086

Punting Average (Min. 50 punts)

Player	Seasons	No	Yards	Avg
1. Terry Daniel	1992-94	169	7522	44.51
2. Kody Bliss	2003-06	202	8861	43.87
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	227	9842	43.36
4. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	110	4676	42.51
5. Skip Johnston	1977-79	172	7220	41.98
6. Brian Shulman	1986-88	157	6580	41.91
7. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	244	10179	41.72
8. Clinton Durst	2008-09	134	5559	41.49
9. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	171	7017	41.04
10. Alan Bollinger	1980-81	121	4937	40.80
11. Ryan Shoemaker	2007-10	88	3582	40.70
12. Steven Clark	2010-13	207	8423	40.69
13. Jon Kilgore	1962-64	163	6631	40.68
14. Jeremy Zills	1995-98	78	3114	39.92
15. David Beverly	1970-72	158	6290	39.81

Rushing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	6.62	4303
2. Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	5.17	3831
3. James Brooks	1977-80	621	5.67	3523
4. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	5.13	3368
5. Ben Tate	2006-09	678	4.90	3321
6. Tre Mason	2011-13	516	5.78	2979
7. Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	5.76	2811
8. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	390	7.15	2789
9. Ronnie Brown	2000-04	513	5.28	2707
10. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	406	6.37	2586
11. Stacy Danley	1987-90	526	4.61	2427
12. Michael Dyer	2010-11	424	5.51	2335
13. James Joseph	1986-90	452	5.17	2264
14. Kenny Irons	2005-06	454	4.81	2186
15. James Bostic	1991-93	396	5.26	2084

Total Touchdowns Scored

Player	Seasons	Rush/Rec/KR/PR	Tot
1. Carnell Williams	2001-04	45/1/0/0	46
2. Bo Jackson	1982-85	43/2/0/0	45
3. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	34/1/0/0	35
Tre Mason	2011-13	32/1/2/0	35
5. Stephen Davis	1993-95	30/4/0/0	34
6. Terry Beasley	1969-71	1/29/0/0	30
James Brooks	1977-80	24/5/1/0	30
Ronnie Brown	2001-04	28/2/0/0	30
9. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	24/3/2/0	29
10. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	24/0/1/0	25
11. Ben Tate	2006-09	24/0/0/0	24

Kickoff Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	20.5	1520	74
2. James Brooks	1977-80	25.4	1726	68
3. Demond Washington	2009-10	26.0	1614	62
4. Tristan Davis	2005-08	26.5	1455	55
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	25.7	1360	53
6. Robert Baker	1995-96	21.3	979	46
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	23.9	1077	45
8. Mario Fannin	2006-10	21.5	944	44
Roderick Hood	2000-02	19.9	874	44
10. Tre Mason	2011-13	26.3	1107	42

Kickoff Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. James Brooks	1977-80	68	25.4	1726
2. Demond Washington	2009-10	62	26.0	1614
3. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	74	20.5	1520
4. Tristan Davis	2005-08	55	26.5	1455
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	53	25.7	1360
6. Tre Mason	2011-13	42	26.3	1107
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	23.9	1077
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	46	21.3	979
9. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	23.9	956
10. Mario Fannin	2006-10	44	21.5	944
11. Roderick Hood	2000-02	44	19.9	874

Kickoff Return Average (Min. 20 returns)

Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Tristan Davis	2005-08	55	1455	26.45
2. Tre Mason	2011-13	42	1107	26.36
3. Demond Washington	2009-10	62	1614	26.03
4. Rick Neel	1973-75	26	673	25.88
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	53	1360	25.66
6. James Brooks	1977-80	68	1726	25.38
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	1077	23.93
8. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	956	23.90
9. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	22	507	23.05
10. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	38	860	22.63

Quarterback Sacks (records since 1981)

Player	Seasons	Total Yds.	Sacks
1. Quentin Groves	2004-07	169	26.0
Gerald Robinson	1982-85	150	26.0
3. Antonio Coleman	2006-09	147	24.5
4. Tracy Rucker	1985-88	146	21.0
Craig Olgetree	1986-89	117	21.0
6. Dee Ford	2010-13	163	20.5
7. Reggie Torbor	2000-03	128	18.5
8. Corey Lemonier	2010-12	111	17.0
Leonardo Carson	1996-99	123	17.0
Willie Whitehead	1991-94	108	17.0
11. Marcus Washington	1994-96	108	16.0
Gary Walker	1993-94	95	16.0



FRESHMAN STATS UPDATE

Passing Yardage

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1. Stan White	1990	338	180	.533	2242
2. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	.447	1222
3. Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627	1117
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	.503	1038
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	.575	720
6. Jeremy Johnson	2013	41	29	.707	422
7. Brandon Cox	2004	34	22	.647	257
8. Blake Field	2005	31	21	.677	237
9. Reggie Slack	1986	25	13	.520	191
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	14	.483	185

Pass Attempts

Player	Year	Yards	Pct	Comp	Att
1. Stan White	1990	2242	.533	180	338
2. Gabe Gross	1998	1222	.447	88	197
3. Jeff Klein	1999	1038	.503	85	169
4. Jason Campbell	2001	1117	.627	89	142
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	720	.575	46	80
6. Jeremy Johnson	2013	422	.707	29	41
7. Ken Hobby	1981	163	.343	12	35
8. Brandon Cox	2004	257	.647	22	34
9. Blake Field	2005	237	.677	21	31
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	185	.483	14	29

Pass Completions

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Comp
1. Stan White	1990	338	2242	180
2. Jason Campbell	2001	142	1117	89
3. Gabe Gross	1998	197	1222	88
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	1038	85
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	720	46
6. Jeremy Johnson	2013	41	422	29
7. Brandon Cox	2004	34	257	22
8. Blake Field	2005	31	237	21
9. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	185	14
10. Reggie Slack	1986	25	191	13

Completion Percentage (Min. 50 Attempts)

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct
1. Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627
2. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	.575
3. Stan White	1990	338	180	.533
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	.503
5. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	.447
-- Jeremy Johnson	2013	41	29	.707

Touchdown Passes

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Yards	TD
1. Stan White	1990	338	180	2242	14
2. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	1222	7
3. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	1038	6
Jeremy Johnson	2013	39	27	393	6
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	720	4
Brandon Cox	2004	34	22	257	4
Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	1117	4
8. Blake Field	2005	31	21	237	3
9. Kodi Burns	2007	26	10	145	2
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	14	185	1
Patrick Nix	1992	11	6	46	1
Jeff Burger	1984	13	8	95	1

Passing Efficiency (Min. 50 Attempts)

Player	Year	Comp	Att	Pct	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1. Jonathan Wallace	2012	46	80	.575	720	4	4	139.60
2. Jason Campbell	2001	89	142	.627	1117	4	4	132.41
3. Stan White	1990	180	338	.533	2242	14	14	114.36
4. Jeff Klein	1999	85	169	.503	1038	6	9	102.95
5. Gabe Gross	1998	88	197	.447	1222	7	12	49.42
-- Jeremy Johnson	2013	29	41	.707	422	6	2	195.73

Receiving Yardage

Player	Year	Rec	Avg	Yards
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	19.1	1068
2. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	24.9	796
3. Dennis Wright	1989	30	23.8	714
4. Courtney Taylor	2003	34	11.1	379
5. Robert Baker	1995	28	13.2	370
6. Devin Aromashodu	2002	18	16.9	304
7. Shayne Wasden	1988	16	16.9	271
8. Deandre Green	2000	23	10.4	240
9. Ben Obomanu	2002	17	13.2	224
10. Marcus Davis	2013	23	9.4	217
11. Joe Frazier	1991	16	12.9	207
12. Clifton Robinson	1997	15	13.4	201
13. Anthony Mix	2002	13	14.9	193
14. Mario Fannin	2007	18	9.8	176
15. Travaris Robinson	1999	18	9.7	174
16. Robert Johnson	2000	12	14.0	168
17. Trovon Reed	2011	21	7.8	164
18. Lorenzo Diamond	1999	13	12.2	159
19. Markeith Cooper	1996	13	12.0	156
20. Errick Lowe	1995	12	12.8	153

Receptions

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Rec
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	1068	19.1	56
2. Courtney Taylor	2003	379	11.1	34
3. Freddy Weygand	1984	796	24.9	32
4. Dennis Wright	1989	714	23.8	30
5. Robert Baker	1995	370	13.2	28
6. Marcus Davis	2013	217	9.4	23
Deandre Green	2000	240	10.4	23
8. Trovon Reed	2011	164	7.8	21
9. Mario Fannin	2007	176	9.8	18
Devin Aromashodu	2002	304	16.9	18
Travaris Robinson	1999	174	9.7	18
12. Quan Bray	2011	93	5.5	17
Ben Obomanu	2002	224	13.2	17
14. Rusty Williams	1996	123	7.7	16
Joe Frazier	1991	207	12.9	16
Shayne Wasden	1988	271	16.9	16
Stacy Danley	1987	98	6.1	16
18. Clifton Robinson	1997	201	13.4	15
19. Gabe McKenzie	2006	137	10.5	13
Anthony Mix	2002	193	14.9	13
Carnell Williams	2001	140	10.8	13
Lorenzo Diamond	1999	159	12.2	13

Receiving Touchdowns

Player	Year	Rec	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068	19.1	9
2. Dennis Wright	1989	30	714	23.8	6
3. Ben Obomanu	2002	17	224	13.2	3
Robert Johnson	2000	12	168	14.0	3
Robert Baker	1995	28	370	13.2	3
Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796	24.9	3
8. Sammie Coates	2012	6	114	19.0	2
Mario Fannin	2007	18	176	9.8	2
Tommy Trott	2006	10	94	9.4	2
Cooper Wallace	2002	8	123	15.4	2
Deandre Green	2000	23	271	10.4	2
Markeith Cooper	1996	13	156	12.0	2
-- Marcus Davis	2013	19	162	8.5	1

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010, 2013

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



AUBURN OFFENSIVE CAREER BESTS

44 • CAMERON ARTIS-PAYNE

Rush Attempts . 19 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 Rush Yards..... 133 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush TD..... 1 6x (last vs. Mizzou/SEC) 12/7/13
 Rush Long..... 59 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Receptions..... 1 Alabama 11/30/13
 Rec. Yards..... 4 Alabama 11/30/13
 AP Yards..... 133 Western Carolina 10/12/13

4 • QUAN BRAY

Receptions..... 6 at Mississippi State 9/8/12
 Rec. Yards..... 80 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Rec. Long..... 76 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Rec. TD..... 1 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13
 AP Yards..... 124 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Kick Ret..... 3 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
 Kick Ret Yds 72 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
 Kick Ret Long. 40 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
 Punt Ret..... 3 6x (last vs. Miss St) 9/14/13
 Punt Ret Yds 48 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
 Punt Ret Long. 38 NMSU 11/3/12
 Completions..... 1 ULM 9/15/12
 Pass Attempts 1 ULM 9/15/12
 Pass Yards..... 34 ULM 9/15/12
 Pass TDs..... 1 ULM 9/15/12

30 • STEVEN CLARK

Punts..... 9 2x (last vs. Florida) 10/15/11
 Long Punt..... 58 2x (last vs. FSU/BCS) 1/6/14
 Inside 20..... 6 at Arkansas 10/8/11

18 • SAMMIE COATES

Receptions..... 5 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
 Rec. Yards..... 139 at LSU 9/21/13
 Rec. Long..... 88 at Arkansas 11/2/13
 Rec. TD..... 2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

10 • MARCUS DAVIS

Receptions..... 6 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Rec. Yards..... 43 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Rec. Long..... 27 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
 Rec. TD..... 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 Punt Ret..... 2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
 Punt Ret Yds 2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
 Punt Ret Long... 7 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

89 • JAYLON DENSON

Receptions..... 1 4x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13
 Rec. Yards..... 17 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13
 Rec. Long..... 17 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13

23 • JOHNATHAN FORD

Rush Attempts ... 4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
 Rush Yards..... 45 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush Long..... 38 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush TD..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

11 • BRANDON FULSE

Receptions..... 2 FAU 9/24/11
 Rec. Yards..... 11 FAU 9/24/11

20 • COREY GRANT

Rush Attempts ... 9 Washington State 8/31/13
 Rush Yards..... 146 Washington State 8/31/13
 Rush TD..... 1 6x (last vs. Mizzou/SEC) 12/7/13
 Rush Long..... 75 Washington State 8/31/13
 Receptions..... 2 at Arkansas 11/2/13
 Rec. Yards..... 9 at Arkansas 11/2/13
 Rec. Long..... 9 at Arkansas 11/2/13
 Kick Ret..... 2 Georgia 11/16/13
 Kick Ret Yds 90 at Tennessee 11/9/13
 Kick Ret TD..... 1 at Tennessee 11/9/13
 Kick Ret Long.. 90 at Tennessee 11/9/13
 AP Yards..... 146 Washington State 8/31/13

6 • JEREMY JOHNSON

Completions 17 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Pass Attempts .. 21 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Pass Yards..... 201 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Pass TDs..... 4 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Interceptions..... 1 2x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13
 Pass Long..... 46 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush Attempts ... 4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
 Rush Yards..... 26 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush Long..... 16 Western Carolina 10/12/13

5 • RICARDO LOUIS

Receptions..... 5 at LSU 9/21/13
 Rec. Yards..... 131 Georgia 11/16/13
 Rec. Long..... 73 Georgia 11/16/13
 Rec. TDs..... 1 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
 Rush Attempts ... 5 2x (last vs. Mizzou/SEC) 12/7/13
 Rush Yards..... 66 Georgia 11/16/13
 Rush Long..... 32 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
 Kick Ret..... 2 at Alabama 11/24/12
 Kick Ret Yds 37 at Alabama 11/24/12
 Kick Ret Lg..... 25 at Alabama 11/24/12
 AP Yards..... 197 Georgia 11/16/13

41 • PATRICK LYMON

Rush Attempts ... 5 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush Yds..... 20 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush Long..... 9 Western Carolina 10/12/13

21 • TRE MASON

Rush Attempts . 46 Missouri (SECCG) 12/7/13
 Rush Yds..... 304 Missouri (SECCG) 12/7/13
 Rush Yds (SEC).. 178 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
 Rush Long..... 86 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
 Rush TD..... 4 2x (last vs. MU, SECCG) 12/7/13
 Receptions..... 3 2x (last vs. Ole Miss) 10/5/13
 Rec. Yards..... 62 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 Rec. Long..... 34 2x (last vs. Ole Miss) 10/5/13
 Rec. TD..... 1 vs. FSU/BCS 1/6/14
 AP Yards..... 312 vs. Missouri (SECCG) 12/7/13
 Kick Ret..... 6 Mississippi State 9/10/11
 Kick Ret Yds .. 176 Utah State 9/3/11
 Kick Ret Lg..... 100 Washington State 8/31/13
 Kick Ret TD..... 1 2x (last vs. Wash. State) 8/31/13

14 • NICK MARSHALL

Completions 23 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Pass Attempts .. 34 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Pass Yards..... 339 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Pass Yards (quarter) 151 Miss State (1st quarter) 9/14/13
 Pass TDs..... 2 5x (last vs. FSU/BCS) 1/6/14
 Interceptions..... 2 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Pass Long..... 88 at Arkansas 11/2/13
 Rush Attempts . 20 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
 Rush Yards..... 214 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 Rush Long..... 62 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
 Rush TDs..... 2 4x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
 Receptions..... 1 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Rec. Yards..... 37 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Rec. Long..... 37 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 AP Yards..... 214 at Tennessee 11/9/13

36 • CODY PARKEY

FG Attempts 4 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12
 FGs Made..... 4 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12
 Career Long..... 52 vs. Missouri (SEC) 12/7/13

35 • JAY PROSCH

Rush Attempts ... 3 at Alabama 11/24/12
 Rush Yards..... 9 Georgia 11/10/12
 Rush Long..... 5 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/10/12
 Rush TD..... 1 2x (last vs. Ala. A&M) 11/17/12
 Receptions..... 3 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 Rec. Yards..... 56 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
 Rec. TD..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rec. Long..... 56 at Texas A&M 10/19/13

82 • MELVIN RAY

Receptions..... 3 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rec. Yards..... 50 vs. FSU/BCS 1/6/14
 Rec. TD..... 1 vs. FSU/BCS 1/6/14
 Rec. Long..... 50 vs. FSU/BCS 1/6/14

1 • TROVON REED

Receptions..... 5 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11
 Rec. Yards..... 40 NMSU 11/3/12
 Rec. Long..... 40 NMSU 11/3/12
 Rec. TD..... 1 NMSU 11/3/12
 Rush Attempts .. 2 at Clemson 9/17/11
 Rush Yds..... 12 at Clemson 9/17/11
 Rush Lg..... 10 at Clemson 9/17/11
 AP Yards..... 62 Arkansas 10/6/12
 Punt Ret..... 3 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11
 Punt Ret Yds 14 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11
 Punt Ret Lg..... 9 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/10/11

42 • CHANDLER SHAKESPEARE

Rush Attempts . 10 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush Yards..... 61 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rush Long..... 30 Western Carolina 10/12/13

8 • TONY STEVENS

Receptions..... 3 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rec. Yards..... 47 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rec. Long..... 22 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Rec. TD..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

81 • C.J. UZOMAH

Receptions..... 3 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13
 Receiving Yds... 90 Texas A&M 10/27/12
 Rec. TDs..... 1 4x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13
 Rec. Long..... 38 Texas A&M 10/27/12
 Completions..... 1 at Georgia 11/12/11
 Pass Attempts ... 1 3x (last at Georgia) 11/12/11
 Pass Yards..... 4 at Georgia 11/12/11
 Pass TDs..... 1 at Georgia 11/12/11

12 • JONATHAN WALLACE

Completions 15 Georgia 11/10/12
 Pass Attempts .. 22 Georgia 11/10/12
 Pass Yards..... 181 Georgia 11/10/12
 Pass TDs..... 2 Texas A&M 10/27/12
 Pass Long..... 51 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
 Rush Attempts . 13 Texas A&M 10/27/12
 Rush Yards..... 71 Texas A&M 10/27/12
 Rush Long..... 20 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13



AUBURN DEFENSIVE CAREER BESTS

1 • MONTRAVIUS ADAMS

Tackles..... 4 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
TFL.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13
Sacks.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13

21 • MACKENRO ALEXANDER

Tackles..... 1 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13
TFL.....1.0 Arkansas State 9/7/13

98 • ANGELO BLACKSON

Tackles 5 New Mexico State 11/3/12
TFL.....2.0 New Mexico State 11/3/12
Sacks.....1.0 New Mexico State 11/3/12
FF 1 2x (last at Vanderbilt) 10/20/12
FR 1 LSU 9/22/12
Blocked Kicks ... 1 3x (last vs. ULM) 9/15/12

50 • BEN BRADLEY

Tackles..... 2 3x (last at LSU) 9/21/13
TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Arkansas St.) 9/7/13
Sacks.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13

92 • KENNETH CARTER

Tackles 5 2x (last at Mississippi St.) 9/8/12
TFL.....1.0 4x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13

95 • ELIJAH DANIEL

Tackles..... 2 at LSU 9/21/13
Sack1.0 2x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13
TFL.....1.0 2x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13
Hurries 3 Ole Miss 10/5/13

11 • CHRIS DAVIS

Tackles10 2x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13
Deflections 3 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
TFL.....1.5 Arkansas State 9/7/13
FF 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13
Punt Ret..... 4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
Punt Ret Yds...127 at Tennessee 11/9/13
Punt Ret TD..... 1 at Tennessee 11/9/13
Punt Ret Long...85 at Tennessee 11/9/13
FG Ret. Yds....100 Alabama 11/30/13
FG Ret. TD 1 Alabama 11/30/13

28 • T.J. DAVIS

Tackles 2 Arkansas State 9/7/13

52 • JUSTIN DELAINE

Tackles..... 2 2x (last at LSU) 9/21/13
Sacks.....1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13
TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. WCU) 10/12/13

94 • NOSA EGUAE

Tackles..... 9 Mississippi State 9/10/11
TFL.....2.5 South Carolina (SECCG) 12/4/10
Sacks.....2.0 Georgia 11/13/10
Block..... 1 Alabama 11/30/13

31 • TRENT FISHER

Tackles..... 5 Texas A&M 10/27/12
Interception..... 1 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
Int. for TD 1 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
TD yards.....60 Alabama A&M 11/17/12

33 • KENNY FLOWERS

Tackles..... 2 Alabama 11/30/13

95 • DEE FORD

Tackles..... 7 Clemson 9/1/12
TFL.....3.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
Sacks.....2.0 5x (last vs. FSU/BCS) 1/6/14
FF 1 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
Hurries 6 Georgia 11/16/13

23 • JOHNATHAN FORD

Tackles..... 1 4x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13
PBU 1 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

17 • KRIS FROST

Tackles 7 vs. FSU/BCS 1/6/14
TFL.....1.0 4x (last vs. Mizzou/SEC) 12/7/13
FF..... 1 2x (last vs. Mizzou/SEC) 12/7/13
FR 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13

26 • JUSTIN GARRETT

Tackles..... 5 Samford 11/19/11
TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Mississippi St.) 9/14/13

22 • KHARI HARDING

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

55 • KEYMIYA HARRELL

Tackles..... 2 New Mexico St. 11/3/12
TFL.....1.0 New Mexico St. 11/3/12
Sacks.....1.0 New Mexico St. 11/3/12

5 • JAKE HOLLAND

Tackles.....11 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12
TFL.....2.0 Utah State 9/3/11
Sacks.....1.0 ULM 10/2/10
FR 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13
PBUs 2 Georgia 11/16/13

15 • JOSHUA HOLSEY

Tackles 5 3x (last v. Washington St.) 8/31/13
Interceptions.... 1 vs. Washington St. 8/31/13
TFL.....1.0 2x (last at Alabama) 11/24/12
Deflections 1 5x (last v. Washington St.) 8/31/13

21 • JONATHAN JONES

Tackles 7 at Ole Miss 10/13/12
TFL.....1.0 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

29 • BRANDON KING

Tackles..... 3 at LSU 9/21/13

55 • CARL LAWSON

Tackles..... 6 Ole Miss 10/5/13
Sacks.....2.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
TFL.....3.5 Ole Miss 10/5/13
FF 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13

30 • CASSANOVA MCKINZY

Tackles.....12 at Vanderbilt 10/20/12
Sacks.....1.5 at LSU 9/21/13
TFL.....2.5 at LSU 9/21/13
FR 1 at Vanderbilt 10/20/12
INT..... 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13

6 • JONATHON MINCY

Tackles 9 at Arkansas 11/2/13
Interceptions.... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Deflections 3 Washington St. 8/31/13
FF 1 at Mississippi State 9/8/12
FR 1 at South Carolina 10/1/11
TFL.....1.0 5x (last vs. Mizzou/SEC) 12/7/13
Sacks.....1.0 at Ole Miss 10/13/12

16 • JAVIERE MITCHELL

Tackles..... 5 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

91 • TYLER NERO

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

93 • JABRIAN NILES

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Sack1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13
TFL.....1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13

10 • LADARIUS OWENS

Tackles..... 8 Arkansas State 9/7/13
TFL.....2.0 Arkansas State 9/7/13
Sacks.....1.0 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13

42 • GIMEL PRESIDENT

Tackles..... 2 Western Carolina 10/12/13

13 • CRAIG SANDERS

Tackles..... 4 2x (last Arkansas State) 9/7/13
Sacks.....0.5 Arkansas State 9/7/13
TFL.....2.0 vs. Washington State 8/31/13

24 • RYAN SMITH

Tackles.....12 vs. Clemson 9/1/12
Interceptions.... 1 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Virginia, CFA) 12/31/11
FF 1 at LSU 9/21/13
FR 1 2x (last at Alabama) 11/24/12
Block..... 1 Alabama 11/30/13

43 • ANTHONY SWAIN

Tackles..... 8 Ole Miss 10/5/13
TFL.....1.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
FR 1 vs. FSU/BCS 1/6/14

27 • ROBENSON THEREZIE

Tackles..... 8 at LSU 9/21/13
Deflections 1 2x (last vs. Washington St.) 8/31/13
Interceptions.... 2 vs. Washington St. 8/31/13
Interception TD 1 Ole Miss 10/5/13
TFL.....1.0 5x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13

99 • BRIAN WALSH

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

54 • JEFFREY WHITAKER

Tackles..... 4 2x (last vs. LSU) 9/22/12
Sacks.....0.5 Georgia 11/10/12
TFL.....1.0 Ole Miss 10/29/11
FF 1 vs. LSU 9/22/12

19 • RYAN WHITE

Tackles..... 8 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Interceptions.... 1 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
Deflections 2 Mississippi State 9/14/13
FF 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13
FR 1 at LSU 9/21/13

9 • JERMAINE WHITEHEAD

Tackles.....12 at Mississippi State 9/8/12
TFL.....1.0 4x (last vs. FSU/BCS) 1/6/14
Sacks.....1.0 ULM 9/15/12
Interceptions.... 1 3x (last vs. Missouri/SEC) 12/7/13
Deflections 2 2x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13
FR 1 2x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13

90 • GABE WRIGHT

Tackles..... 8 at Alabama 11/24/12
TFL.....3.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
Sacks.....2.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
FF 1 at Arkansas 10/8/11
FR 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13